Gc
942.51019
Aa1p
v. 13

Gc
942.51019
Aalp
v.13
1379101

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00727 4332

General Editor ... ... T. M. Blagg, F.S.A.

DERBYSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

XIII.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. CCVIII. (DERBYSHIRE, VOL. XIII.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

General Editor:

THOS. M. BLAGG, F.S.A.

VOL. XIII.

Edited by

Ll. LLOYD SIMPSON.

Gc
942.51019
A2p
V.13

V. 13

London:
Issued to the Subscribers by Phillimore & Co., Ltd.,
124, Chancery Lane.
1914.

Magna Charta 19.00
(6 vols)

PREFACE.

In sending out the present volume, the Editors wish to draw attention to the interesting discovery in the Kedleston Registers of the Protestation Oath Roll of 1641, to which they have felt justified in devoting an Appendix, as the duplicate Rolls for Derbyshire, which should be, like those of Notts., in the House of Lords, are now lost.

Of the six Registers dealt with in this thirteenth volume, the Subscribers are indebted to Major L. Sandwith for the abstracts from Elvaston, and to Messrs. E. B. Smith and E. E. Taylor for assisting Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson with some of the other parishes.

1379101

The thanks of the Subscribers must also be accorded to the incumbents of all the parishes for kindly giving permission to print these abstracts.

It should be remembered that previous to 1752 the year was calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, instead of the 1st of January, so that a marriage taking place on say 20th February, 1625, would be on that date in 1626 according to our reckoning; but as the civil and ecclesiastical year were both used, this is sometimes expressed by 20th Feb., $162\frac{5}{6}$.

In all cases where the marriage is stated to have taken place by Licence, that fact is recorded, as the searcher thereby knows that further information as to the age, parentage and

vocation of the parties is probably recoverable from the Allegations in the Archdeaconry or other office from which the Licence issued.

After 1753 it is to be assumed that all parties not otherwise described are stated to be of the home parish, and bachelor and spinster respectively.

It might be well to remind the reader that these printed abstracts of the Registers are not legal "evidence." For certificates application must be made to the local clergy.

T. M. B.

Ll. Ll. S.

124, *Chancery Lane, London,*
Sept., 1914.

Contents.

Parish.	Years.	Page.
Wilne	1540-1837 ..	1
Sawley	1656-1837 ..	47
Elvaston	1651-1837 ..	95
Morley	1540-1837 ..	115
Smalley (chapelry)	1624-1837 ..	143
Breadsall	1573-1837 ..	155
Kedleston	1600-1837 ..	175

APPENDIX.

Kedleston Protestation Roll, 1641 183

Derbyshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Wilne,

1540 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1540 to 1624) consists of 35 leaves of parchment, size 15in. by 6¾in. The book is in the original covers of thin parchment, much crumpled, and the front cover has a piece torn out of it. It is in a good state of preservation, and is well kept; the writing, though small, is for the most part good, especially the transcript. The latter portion of the Register has been kept by an illiterate person. The entries are arranged in order for the various classes and entered year by year. To the end of the transcript all the pages are signed by "Jo. Heynes, Curat," and the Churchwardens. Amongst the burials is that of "Robt. Ball, of Drecot, who was Clarck of the prish Church of Wilne 58 years," 22 Oct., 1580.

Volume II. (1625 to 1723) consists of 48 leaves of parchment, size 13in. by 8in., has no cover, and many of the leaves are loose. The writing commences in the same illiterate hand as the last volume concluded with; afterwards it is uniformly good, but in places very small and faint, and the pages are much discoloured. The entries are generally classified, but the dates are very confusing, and there are many duplicate entries. Some of the pages are very badly mutilated, and in some places entries have evidently been deliberately cut out. Amongst the burials is one of Mary Dudley, 20 Oct., 1683, aged about 105 years.

Volume III. (1723 to 1784) consists of 47 leaves of parchment, size 18½in. by 6⅛in., bound in full brown rough calf, back rather torn, otherwise in good condition. On the inside of the cover is written: "This Book Bought By William Jerrom And John Newton, Church Wardens of Wilne. 1724." The first page is blank. The writing is generally clear and distinct, but in some places faint, and the parchment is discoloured. The Dean's Visitations are regularly entered, and down to the year 1747 the Register is signed at the end of every year by Francis Coliere,

A.M., Curate. There is *hiatus* in the entry of Marriages from 1754 to 1770, but a duplicate copy of a Register, 1678 to 1801 on paper, consisting of 102 leaves, size 15in. by 6in., exists in rather a dilapidated condition, and in which some of the leaves have been pasted together. As will be seen, this covers part of the same period as this Register, and from this the missing Marriages have been copied. It appears to have been kept, at least in places, by some very illiterate clerk or other person, and the names cannot therefore be accepted as the correct way of spelling, but they are shown as written. The Marriages in this Register have the names of the attesting witnesses, showing that they must have been copied from the printed Marriage Register of this period, but none now exist till the year 1794. In this volume, amongst the burials, is one of Richard Placket, of Breaston, 23 Oct., 1765, aged 103 years; in the proper Register this is stated as 101 years. The Marriages throughout this period have been collated with the other Registers and additional information not shown in them is added. The entries are kept separately under the respective years, which do not always appear chronologically.

Volume IV. (1785 to 1812) consists of 45 leaves of parchment, size 17in. by 7in., but only 22 leaves have been used, the rest being blank. It is bound similarly to the last volume, and is in good condition and well kept. The entries are kept in the same way as in the last Register. The Marriages have been collated with the before-named duplicate, but after 1794 they are taken from the Marriage Register, on printed forms; though the Marriages conclude in 1802, the entries for Baptisms and Burials are continued to 1812. On the inside of the cover is written: "This Book Bought By Joseph Thacker and Peter Rowley, Church Wardens of Wilne, mdcclxxxv., Nov. 18th."

Volume V. (1794 to 1812) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, and has three entry forms on each page. It is bound in a thin cartridge cover with marble paper sides. These Marriages have been collated with the previous Register and also the duplicate volume down to 1802.

Volume VI. (1813 to 1837) similar to the last, but bound in stiff vellum with four tapes. It contains 100 pages, of which only 66 are used, the rest being blank.

The Parish of Wilne originally contained the townships of Church Wilne or Little Wilne, Great Wilne, Draycott, Hopwell, and parts of Risley and Breaston, and the Registers contain a great many marriages from these places, as also from the neighbouring village of Sawley. These places are denoted by the capital letters of B. for Breaston, D. for Draycott, H. for Hopwell, R. for Risley, S. for Sawley, and W. for Wilne.

These entries have been extracted by Messrs. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson and E. E. Taylor, assisted by Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. V. H. Haddelsey, A.K.C., Vicar of Wilne.

Volume I.

Edward Burton & Izabell Rosell	20 Nov. 1541
Ralfe Burton & Izabell Rosell	26 Nov. ,,
Thomas Freake & Ellin Godkin	29 Ap. [1542]
Richard Balle & Ellin Speed	16 July ,,
Richard Handforde & Jone James... ...	27 Oct. ,,
Henry Winter & Agnis Rosell	26 Nov. ,,
Jhon Godkin & Izabell Staukes	25 June [1543]
James Walker & Alis Simons	22 July ,,
Jhon Rosell & Annis Ellyot	1 June 1544
Willyam Cryer & Cicely Taverner	1 June ,,
Thomas Bakwell & Elizabeth Ottewell ...	3 June ,,
Robart Whithed & Margaret Starbuck ...	7 June ,,
Thomas Barns & Annes Cooke	7 June ,,
Thomas Merrye & Constans Trowell ...	3 Feb. 1545
William Frauncsis & Dorothy James ...	12 June [1546]
Robart Stevenson & Margaret Horobine ...	28 Jan. 1547
George Barrow & Elizabeth Stakes... ...	19 Ap. [1548]
Michall Willoughbee & Katterin Tatlocke ...	10 July ,,
Thomas Aldred & Elizabeth Cartter ...	4 Aug. ,,
Thomas Dickons & Jone Hallum	26 Oct. ,,
Thomas Woodhous & Annes Berch... ...	27 Oct. ,,
Richard Rosell & Izabell Barnes	3 Feb. 1548
Willi[*am*] Hardy & Em[*m*]ot Rosell ...	3 Feb. ,,
Edward Rosell & Ellin Bennitte	21 May [1549]
Henry Curtes & Elizabeth Flint	20 Oct. ,,
Robart Fallows & Ursely James	6 July 1550
Ralf Ottewell & Em[*m*]ot Bostock... ...	23 Sep. ,,
Robart Smolte & Alis Greenall	12 Ap. [1551]
Edward Rosell & Amye Nexu[*m*]	28 June ,,
Robart Parker & Alis Balle	27 Sep. ,,
Thomas Tebould & Izabell Balle	27 Sep. ,,
Thomas Hewette & Emmot Cooke... ...	25 Oct. ,,
Jhon Wilson & Alis Whithed	23 Ap. [1552]
Richard James & Anne Rosell	11 Sep. ,,
Edmund Rosell & Marye Lichfield... ...	1 Oct. ,,

Rychard Rossell & Johan Nyghtingale	...	6 Feb. [1552]
Roger Monley & Margrett Rossell ...	...	10 May [1553]
Willm. Coocke & Katheryne Burtton	...	13 June ,,
Willm. Speed & Margery Speed ...	...	19 May [1554]
Henry Leves & Annes Dickins ...	...	4 June ,,
Robt. Ball & Annes Elyotte ...	...	16 July ,,
Thomas Jowett & Elyzabeth Garnar	...	23 July ,,
Thomas Frekye & Elen Hychenson	...	4 Aug. ,,
Henry Godkin & Annes Brandan ...	...	9 May [1556]
Robt. Whithead & Elizabeth Caucke	...	16 Oct. ,,
Willm. Walker & Emotte Burtton...	...	1 Nov. ,,
Rich. Howet & Johan Handford ...	...	10 Nov. ,,
Christover Bartton & Johan Coock	...	21 Nov. ,,
Thomas Coocke & Amye Sore ...	...	17 Nov. ,,
Humfrey Walker & Margery Jowet	...	31 Jan. ,,
Willm. Trowell & Isable Burtton ...	...	22 Oct. 1559
Rych. Rossell & Elizabeth Palen ...	...	4 Feb. 1560
Rich. Whithead & Anne Poley ...	...	5 May 1562
Willm. P[*er*]cyvall & Margaret Sylcock	...	30 June ,,
Edmond Lenton & Ales Wilkinson...	...	10 July ,,
Robt. Hancoke & Amie Baynbridge	...	10 Nov. [1563]
Tho. Bestwicke & Ales Rage ...	...	29 Jan. ,,
Rich. Hasleywood & Elizabeth Rossell	...	22 July 1564
John Cowp[*er*] & Amery Dickins ...	...	25 Nov. ,,
John Sharwine & Amye Ada[*m*] ...	...	28 Oct. 1565
Willm. Gartton & Ales Walker ...	...	18 Nov. ,,
Tho. Burtton & Johan Whithead ...	...	3 Feb. ,,
Robt. Jowet & Elizabeth Platt ...	...	9 Feb. ,,
Tho. Burtton & Annes Barnes ...	...	16 June 1566
Anthony Rossell & Joane Speed ...	...	25 Nov. 1567
Roger Jowet & Johan Sharwin ...	...	25 Feb. ,,
Thomas Ball & Elizabeth Jowet ...	...	16 Nov. ,,
Thomas Browne & Anne Plasten ...	...	18 May 1568
Edmond Rossell & Cycely Barnes ...	...	23 Oct. 1569
Tho. Fakner & Agnes Walker ...	...	18 Oct. ,,
Hu[*m*]frey Walker & Agnes Ball ...	...	30 Oct. ,,
John Reckles & Elyn Wodhouse ...	...	11 June 1570
Edw. Rossell & Isable Carter ...	...	18 June ,,
Willm. Sutton & Agnes Hunter ...	...	22 Oct. ,,
Francis Draycot & Amye Gent ...	...	29 Ap. 1571
John James & Joane Gartton ...	...	17 June ,,

John Cowp[*er*] & Margrett Knifton...	...	26 July	1571
Robt. Hallam & Ales Carter ...	...	2 Sep.	,,
Christor Lonbocke & Emmet Barnes	...	26 Sep.	,,
John Cru[*m*]well & Cycely Rossell...	...	30 Oct.	,,
John Eaton & Joan Meyre ...	...	21 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bryan & Margery Walker...	...	19 Jan.	,,
Edw. Whithed & Elizabeth Walker	...	27 Jan.	,,
John Eden & Dorithy Whithead ...	...	19 Oct.	1572
Robt. Greatrex & Elizabeth Burtton	...	23 Nov.	,,
Wiłłm. Tebbold & Joane Dickins ...	...	29 Nov.	,,
Wiłłm. Rossell & Anne Elyot ...	...	18 May	1573
Wiłłm. Goodale & Agnes Eton ...	...	13 June	,,
Robt. Carter & Mary Gartton ...	...	8 Nov.	,,
Jeffery Smith & Alice Eden ...	...	8 Nov.	,,
William Hays & Ellin Constable ...	...	23 Oct.	1574
Roger Massye & Isable Bode ...	...	6 Nov.	,,
John Harbar & Agnes Rage ...	...	29 Jan.	,,
Edmond Dale & Jane Crew ...	...	21 June	1575
James Smethley & Emmott Barnes	...	16 Oct.	,,
Arkenwalde Clemonson & M[*ar*]gery Criar	...	28 Nov.	,,
John Derry & M[*ar*]gery Wheatley...	...	8 July	1576
Nycolas Saxon & M[*ar*]gret Staley ...	...	29 July	,,
Roger Steele & Agnes Walker ...	...	12 Aug.	,,
Thomas Davye & Elizabeth Burtton	...	22 Sep.	,,
[*Ric*]hard Speed & Elizabeth Pep[*er*]	...	8 Sep.	1577
[*torn*] Ilsley & Alice Tebbolt ...	...	6 Oct.	,,
[*Tho*]mas Gryffin & Amye Sterbuck	...	23 Nov.	,,
Wm. Walker, jun., & Dorothy Day	...	24 Nov.	1578
Thomas Beyly & M[*ar*]gery Cowp[*er*]	...	20 Jan.	,,
John Barrker & Elizabeth Hasslewood	...	30 Jan.	1579
Wm. Gare & Elizabeth Burtton ...	...	6 Feb.	,,
Thomas Cowp[*er*] & Elizabeth Sharwine	...	14 Feb.	,,
Robt. Jowet & Margret Soore ...	...	6 Oct.	1580
Wm. Shaw & Issable James ...	...	7 Nov.	,,
Tho. Abbot & Agnes James ...	...	22 Nov.	,,
Wm. Starbucke & M[*ar*]gret Ball ...	...	26 Nov.	,,
Wm. Berlow & Jane Weere ...	...	30 Ap.	1581
Ellis Haslewood & Alis Slecher [? *Flecher*]	...	8 May	,,
Wm. Starbuck & Mary Bate ...	...	13 Oct.	,,
Edmond Brige & Jane Lovell ...	...	4 Dec.	,,
Raphe Walker & Annes Speed, of B.	...	4 Nov.	1582

Tho. Burrowes & Mary Baggalowe... ... 20 June 1583
Edw. Speed & Katherine Trowell ... ... 8 Nov. ,,
Robt. Trowell & Agnes Jackson ... ... 12 Jan. ,,
Nycholas Dickins & Agnes Teyler ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
Robt. Smethley & Isable Whithead ... 1 Oct. 1584
John Milner & M[*ar*]gery Woodhouse ... 12 Oct. ,,
Thomas Scorer, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & M[*ar*]gret Coocke, of D. ... ... 1 Sep. ,,
Robt. Rivet & Ellin Smedley ... ... 14 May 1586
Henry Shepheard & Joane Barton... ... 13 June ,,
Edward Bamton & Anne Sharwine... ... 31 Oct. ,,
Robt. Horable & Agnes Goodale ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
Anthony Sydon & M[*ar*]gery Fox ... ... 28 Jan. ,,
Thomas Charlton & Katherine Pim ... 26 June 1587
Francys Cowp[*er*], of D., & [*blank*]... ... 25 Sep. ,,
Anthony Rossell & M[*ar*]gret Sciell, of B. ... 24 Oct. ,,
Tho. James & Alis Speed... ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
Nycholas Cockson & Annis Trowell, of B. ... 20 Nov. ,,
Jo. Carter & Isable Rossell, of B. ... ... 29 Oct. 1588
Rich. Ball & Marie Starbuck ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Anthony Rossell & M[*ar*]gret Speed ... 5 Sep. ,,
James Speed & Katherine Jackson... ... 2 Nov. ,,
Michael Smith & M[*ar*]gret Langton ...10 Jan. 1589 [*sic*]
Anthony Frithe & Annis Rossell ... ... 13 July 1589
Robt. Balduck & Anne Addinborrow ... 22 Aug. ,,
Edw. Cockson & Anne Gadder ... ... 11 Oct. ,,
Thomas Browne & Ellyn Ley ... ... 25 Nov. ,,
Rych. Holmes & Katherine Ball ... ...15 Feb. 1590 [*sic*]
John Donesone & Constanc Jackson ... 22 Ap. 1590
Wm. Cowle & Katherine Speed ... ... 4 May ,,
Michaell Turner & Anne Richersone ... 25 Aug. ,,
John Smalley & Katherine Whithead ...26 Jan. 1591 [*sic*]
Thomas Eccleston & Cycyley M[*ar*]tin ... 25 Oct. 1591
Roger Gregory & Elizabeth Walker ... 9 July 1592
Tho. Dakin & Agnes North ... ... 1 Oct. 1593
Robt. Huston & Anne Lowe ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
John Peat & Jone Langton ... ... 14 Oct. ,,
Wm. Morley & Isable Walker ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Georg Lane & Ellyn Goodale ... ... 22 July 1594
Robt. Ball & Francs Shep[*ar*]de ... ... 15 Sep. ,,
Wm. Goodale & Elizabeth Francs ... ... 6 Oct. ,,

Geffery Greene & Isable Pym	28 Oct.	1594
Nycholas Thorp & Isable Shawe, *als.* Hollingworth	9 Dec.	,,
John Bunting & Anne Coxson	9 Feb.	,,
Thomas Harrold & Emote his wife... ...	19 Oct.	1595
Rich. Towle, of Stableford, & Katherine Rossell, of W.	8 Dec.	,,
Tho. Eccleston & Joyce Stenson	18 Jan.	,,
Wm. Brooke & Alis Ball	20 Jan.	,,
Thomas Goodale, of B., & Elizabeth his wife...	26 Dec.	,,
Wm. Bartton & Joyce Crofts	25 Ap.	1596
Reynold Saunderson & Katherine Smethley...	2 May	,,
Hughe Wade & Jone Rane	12 July	,,
James Willomet & Alis Wood, of Borrowash...	19 July	,,
Georg Smith, of Hopwell P[*ar*]ke, & Ellin Freeke	18 Oct.	,,
Wm. Bancroft, of Chellaston, was [*sic*] ...	14 Dec.	,,
Wm. Brian & Elizabeth Speed	24 Jan.	,,
Edw. Thorp, of Toton, & Alis Rossell, of D....	11 Ap.	1597
Wm. Ragge & Isable Bucknall, of King's Newton, *lic.*	30 May	,,
Eusebius M[*ar*]shall & Mary Smalley, *lic.* ...	6 June	,,
Robt. More, of Denby, & Amy Goodall, *lic.*...	8 June	,,
Robt. James, of S., & Elizabeth Goodale, of B.	29 Oct.	1598
John Tweles & Anne James	19 Nov.	,,
Charles Tweles & Anne Barnes	27 Nov.	,,
John Rolper & Isable Bullocke	11 Feb.	,,
Wm. Whelpdale, gent., & Alis Williamson ...	28 Feb.	,,
John Rossell & Janne Hudson	26 Ap.	1599
Edward Dakin & M[*ar*]gery Skalles ...	18 July	,,
Gawyn Mason & Elizabeth Waywind ...	11 Sep.	,,
Robt. Porter & Jone Battle	19 Sep.	,,
Georg Pep[*er*] & Katherine Brigs	30 Sep.	,,
Gregory Marshall & Elizabeth his wife ...	13 Oct.	,,
Wm. Burtton & M[*ar*]gret Wright, of H. ...	25 Oct.	,,
John Porter & Jone Thacker, of Elvaston, *lic.*	27 Nov.	,,
John Bestwick & Alis Gadsby, *lic.*... ...	28 Nov.	,,
xpofer [*Christopher*] Burgan, of Stanton, & Katherine Sheppard	22 Jan.	,,
Thomas Borre & Anne Warren, of this p. ...	22 Jan.	,,
Raphe Reed, of Chellaston, & his wife ...	22 Jan.	,,

John Northe & Annis Walker, of B. ...	23 Sep.	1600
Robt. Soore, of Aston-upon-Trent, & [*blank*] Richardson, of Alvaston	[*blank*]	
Rafe Burtton & Margret Wilford, both of B....	22 June	1601
Thomas Knowles & Elyne Notton... ...	16 Aug.	,,
Edward Coocke & Isable Willomet... ...	6 Aug.	,,
Edward Rove, of S., & Annes Ball, of D. ...	18 Oct.	,,
Nycholas Dey & Katherine Walles... ...	2 Nov.	,,
John Pyser & Isabell Knight	6 June	1602
William Wright & Elizabeth Aslye [?] ...	29 Sep.	,,
Willm. Thomes & Margerie Woodhouse ...	31 Jan.	,,
Richard Smyth, of Morley, & Helen Garner, of D.	3 July	1603
John Franncs & Jane Fauckener	18 July	1604
John Walker & Jane Harrison	15 Nov.	,,
John Melborne & Elizabeth Farnam ...	23 Nov.	,,
Henry Winkfeild & Grace Mellers	2 Feb.	1605
George Walker & Katherine Smyth ...	12 Feb.	,,
John Tres, of Stapleford, & Constans Smith, of B.	18 May	1606
Edward Turner, of Stapleford, & Elizabeth Robinson, of R.	26 May	,,
Robt. Smeadlie & Phillipp Turner, of D. ...	2 Sep.	,,
John Dakin, of B., & Margrett Smyth, of Ambaston	28 Sep.	,,
James Littlewood, of Tallerton, & Allice Hitchocke, of W.	6 Oct.	,,
John Ball, of B., & Chatherine Hasl[*ewood*], of R.	8 Oct.	,,
Agnis Walker & Daniell Beichcraft, of Derby	2 May	1607
John Pryse & Constance James, both of D....	24 Nov.	,,
Robte. Walker & Eliz. Robinson, both of D....	20 Jan.	,,
Robte. Bakewell & Allice Miller	20 May	1608
John Turner & Eliz. Swifte	17 June	1610
Richard Knowles & Elizabeth Tebbold ...	6 June	,,
Robt. Woollatt & An Symon	11 June	,,
John Kanar & Luce Turnar, of D.... ...	31 Dec.	,,
Willm. Rossell & Anne Barnes, of D. ...	25 Ap.	1611
Franncs Whithead & Marie James... ...	30 Ap.	,,
Thomas Bucknall & An North	3 May	,,
George Walker & Allic Goodall	16 June	,,

Robt. Dakin & Margett North	6 Oct.	1611
John Spenser & Judith Hall	18 Nov.	,,
Roger Isson & Ellen Saunders	24 Dec.	,,
Henry Eyre & Ellen Tebbold	20 Jan.	,,
Michaell Porter, of Findern, & Ellen Gardnur, of D.	16 Dec.	1612
Robte. Moore & Margrett Williamott, of W....	17 Nov.	1613
Richard Saxelbie & Catherne Hasslewoodd ...	20 Jan.	,,
John Trise, of B., & Catherne Franncs ...	20 May	1614
Richard Smith, of R., & Ann Boote [?] ...	15 Sep.	,,
William Smedley & An Lockowe	18 May	1615
John Hood, of Nelso[*n*], & Elizabethe James, of D.	18 Sep.	,,
Robert Osborn & Elizabth Barker, of W. ...	10 Oct.	,,
Feneas Flecher & Elizabeth Vincet, of R. ...	23 Aug.	,,
Francis Flecher & Elizabeth Vincet... ...	17 July	1616
Rafe Goodall & Elizabeth Levis	16 Feb.	,,
[*Entry crossed through : entered below.*]		
An, d. of Michaell Whitehead, of B., & Thomas Colcot	3 Jan.	1618
Rich. Fransis, of B., & Ellin Wright ...	3 May	1619
Thomas Walker, of B., & Urseley Spedde ...	25 May	,,
Thomas Rossell, of D., & Ellin Osborne ...	7 May	,,
James Kerby & Ellin Woodcok	18 July	1620
John Lacy, of Asto[*n*], & Ellin Holdershewe, of D.	20 Oct.	,,
Willm. Allin, of Long Eaton, & Katheren Tres, of B.	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Birley, of B., & Ellin Attenborrowe...	8 Nov.	,,
Rich. Tonge & Grace Walker	17 Ap.	1621
John Hafery, of B., & Ales Starbuck ...	3 Nov.	,,
John Fransis, of B., & Dorithy Roberts ...	21 Oct.	1622
Will. Rattliffe & An Smith, both of B. ...	28 Oct.	1623
Thomas Jarram, of Dyseworthe, & Ellin Hoode, of D.	18 Nov.	,,
Willm. Eyden, of B., & Catheren Farrer, of W.	22 Jan.	,,

Volume II.

Gorges Jones & Jone Carter, both of R. ...	23 June	1626
Rich. Pearso[*n*] & Margret Barnes, both of D.	17 Oct.	,,

Robert Lease, of B., & Elizabeth Wilkinso[*n*], of R. ... ... 27 Jan. 1626
Olyver Carter & Mary Sanders, both of R. ... 28 Jan. ,,
Robert Horobin & Jone Brinsley ... ... 28 Nov. 1627
Thomas Harriso[*n*] & Alice Spery, both of B. 12 Jan. 1628
George Laurens, of R., & Alice Bakewell, of B. 21 Jan. ,,
Thomas Sheepy & Katharine Peate ... 8 June 1637
Edward Wittingham, of Stanton, & Constance Briggs, of R. ... ... 14 June ,,
Roger Churchell & Dorithea Farrar, both of W. 15 June ,,
Richard Sheepy, of Elveston, & Elizabeth Eaton, of D. ... ... 29 June ,,
Richard Newton & Ellin Barton ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
John James & Margere Burto[*n*], both of B.... 16 May 1638
Geffery Rossell & Ane Abbott ... ... 21 Sep. 1630
Thomas Eaden & Ane Waite, both of B. ... 10 May 1631
Will. Ellis & Jone Betterto[*n*], both of B. ... 12 May ,,
Willm. Sanderso[*n*], of R., & Elyzabeth Rossell, of B. ... ... 15 May ,,
John Sheapard & Elizabeth Pysar... ... 1 Nov. ,,
John Briggs & Elizabeth Martyn, both of R. 18 Oct. 1632
William Rowlinson, of Chilwell, & Mathy Stanfild, of R. ... ... 2 Feb. 1636
Ralphe Johnson, of Donington, & Isabell Moore, of Shardlow ... ... 10 May 1638
Richard Harrison, of Derby, & Elizabeath Heaward, of Breadsall ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
Godfry Cowlishaw, of Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Walker, of B. ... ... 27 Nov. ,,
Robert Sherwin, of Nottingham, & Amy James, of D. ... ... 18 Jan. ,,

Memo. "that 13 years of this register booke neglected."

John Ward & Amy Lees, both of B. ... 2 May 1652
Thomas Carver, of Isley Walton, & Anne Wood, of D., w. ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
John Solby & Mildred Cholmley, both of Stanton near Dale ... ... 13 Jan. ,,
John Wray, esq. (eldest son of Sir John Wray, of Glentworth, co. Linc., bart.) & Elizabeth (Lady) D'ewes (d. of Sir Henry Willughby, of R., bart.) ... ... 23 Jan. ,,

John Alt & Grace Allen, both of W. ... 24 Mar. 1652
William Willowes, of Stapleford, & Isabel Burton, of D. ... ... 7 Ap. 1653
Mr. John Shitlewood, of Ravenston, & Elizabeth Carter, of D. ... ... 26 Ap. ,,
Christopher Cooke, of Chilwell, & Margaret Browne ... ... 14 May ,,
Robert Lockow & Ellen Phorman, of Weston 28 June ,,
Raph Goodale & Anne Smalley, both of B. ... 17 July ,,
Daniell Buck & Mary Frith ... ... 14 Sep. ,,
John Haines & Elizabeth Bingham ... 22 Sep. ,,
Robert Butler & Amy Mee ... ... 26 Sep. ,,

[*Rest of leaf cut, and next page blank.*]

Wiłłm. Smith, of R., & Susan Avery, of B. ... 13 Nov. 1654
Samuel Wright, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Eames, of R. ... ... 31 Aug. 1655
William Addams & Elizabeth Waren, both of B. 22 June 1657
John Bryan, of W., & Marie Walker, of B. ... 26 Nov. ,,
John Wright & Barbara Eaton ... ... 3 Feb. 1653
Richard Oliver, w., of Long Eaton, & Ann Goodale, w., of B. ... ... 1 May 1658
John Allen, of B., & Elizabeth Eames, of R.... 12 Oct. ,,
John Benskin, of Hartshorne, & Sarah Porter, of Shardlowe ... ... 14 Feb. ,,
Robert Clifford, of Aston, & Elizabeth Bond, of Chellaston ... ... 30 Mar. 1659
Jonathan Eden & Katharine Ball, both of B. 12 Ap. ,,
Francis Wightman, *als.* Parsons, & Jane Johnson, in B. ... ... 29 Sep. ,,
Richard Peirson, of Chilwell, & Susan Smith, w., of B. ... ... 12 Oct. ,,
William Breerley, of Amberston, & Joane Mould, of Wilne magna ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
Thomas Williams, of Little Chester, & Elizabeth Roswell, of Long Eaton, w. ... 13 Dec. ,,
Ralph Smith & Elizabeth Burton, both of B. 24 Ap. 1660
Jonathan Eden & Ann Spurr, both in B. ... 24 June ,,
William Harrison, in B., & Elizabeth Wiln, in Wilstrop, p. of Sallowe [*Sawley*] ... 15 Sep. ,,
Simon Barton & Mary Norton, w., both of Chedlison, *lic.* ... ... 31 Oct. ,,

William Walker, in B., & Ann Robie, in Wilstropp, of Sallowe ... ... 22 Nov. 1660
Thomas Underwood, of Sallowe, & Mary Brownhill, of Aston, *lic.* ... ... 12 Mar. ,,
Edward Cummin & Elizabeth Cowlson, both of D. ... ... 1 May 1661

[*Page mutilated.*]

James Whittle, of W., & Elizabeth Sheppersone, of R., *lic.* ... ... 18 Nov. 1667
George Houghton & Elizabeth Barke, both of D. 27 Jan. ,,
John Banton, of Shardlow, & Elizabeth White, of Newark ... ... 24 Mar. ,,
Michael Cheadle, of Long Whatton, & Elizabeth Holmes, of Hucklescote ... 5 Ap. 1668
James Moseley, of D., & Elizabeth Butler, of B. 21 Ap. ,,
Thomas Roe, of Little Hallam, & Margaret Eaton, of D. ... ... 14 May ,,
Robert Eden, of Hallam, & Mary Storer, of Little Eaton ... ... 14 May ,,
Robert James, of D., & Mary How, of B. ... 20 Sep. ,,
William Ross, of R., & Mary Cowle, of B. ... 5 Oct. ,,
John Rossell, of B., & Katharine Hood, of Castle Donington ... ... 25 Oct. ,,
Francis Tomlinsone, of Gunthorpe, & Alice Avery, of B. ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
John Gregory & Anna Cooke, both of R. ... 22 Nov. ,,
Thomas Sands & Mary Niele, both of Lockington 2 Feb. ,,
Richard Lockow, of D., & Elizabeth Shepherd, of R. ... ... 4 May ,,
William Tollsone, of D., & Mary Barton, of B. 6 June ,,
Richard Burch, of Borrowash, & Elizabeth Carver, of B. ... ... 6 Jan. ,,
William Gregory & Anne Oker, of Lockington 15 Feb. ,,

[*Page mutilated.*]

Charles Randel & Jane Walker, both of B. ... 15 Nov. 1670
John Rossell & Ane Cartwright, both of D.... 14 Sep. 1671
Michael Boote & Ellen James, both of D. ... 1 Nov. ,,
Francis Speck, of Gunthorpe, & Frances Speed, of Willstrup ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Griphin Burch & Ane Jerrome, both of D. ... 21 Nov. ,,
Thomas Pierson, of Barton, & Mary Hully, of B. ... ... 30 Ap. 1672

Robert White & Agnes Eden, of B. ...	3 May	1672
John Barke & Ellen Tomlinson, both of D. ...	8 June	,,
Francis Lockow & Rachel Oldershawe, both of Sallow	26 July	,,
Richard Newton & Mary Cooper, both of D....	19 Sep.	,,
Edward Boote & Sarah Martin, both of Markeaton	19 Oct.	,,
Joseph Halam & Mary Matchet, both of [*illeg.*]	7 Nov.	,,
Robert Stone, of Turnditch, & Lettice Kayes, of H.	26 Nov.	,,
Mr. Edward Judkin, of D., & Mrs. Sarah Thorpe, of Belton	2 Dec.	,,
Christopher Theobald, of Eaton, & Ellen Rowlston, of Aston	25 Jan.	,,
John Lane & Ane Morley, both of Aston ...	27 Jan.	,,
John Growcock, of Shardlow, & Ane Elton, of Sallow	4 Feb.	,,
William Lewin & Mary Smeadly, both of R....	10 Feb.	,,
George Jerrome, of D., & Ane Turner, of Castle Donington	11 Feb.	,,
George Thompson, of Sallow, & Mary Bryan, of Shardlow	20 May	1673
George Jackson, of Stappleford, & Mary Porter, of Eaton	17 Aug.	,,
Griphen Birch, jun., of D., & Rachel Robinson, of Spondon	25 Aug.	,,
Thomas Bluntston, of Kirk Hallam, & Ruth Robie, of Wilsthrope	8 Dec.	,,
William Trowell & Jane Garton, both of Eaton	27 Dec.	,,
John James, of D., & Elizabeth Hurd, of R....	5 Mar.	,,
John Tonge & Anne Mills, both of D. ...	12 June	1674
John Parson, of Belton, & Mary Dickens, of D.	15 Dec.	,,
Nicholas Swindale, of Toung, & Dorothy Bentley, of D.	23 Sep.	1675
Robert Butler, of D., & Anne Butler, of Kimberly	4 Ap.	1676
William Osborne, of Findern, & Mary Harrice, of D.	27 Ap.	,,
Michael Pyme, of Sallow, & Alice Heathcoate, of Kirkby...	15 June	,,
Richard Whitehead, of D., & Thomasin Francis, of B.	23 Ap.	1677

William Woodward, of D., & Mary Smeadley, of Aston	9 May	1677
John Rowlston & Mary Rosewell, both of B....	29 Sep.	,,
Jonathan Sharpe, of Barrow-upon-Trent, & Mary Canner, of D.	15 Nov.	,,
John Trowell & Mary Bonsal, w., both of Eaton	19 Feb.	,,
John Cowper, of Sallow, & Jane Toung, of D.	2 Sep.	1678
John Arnon, of Pleasly-Hill, p. Mansfield, & Elizabeth Gregory, of B., w. ...	25 Nov.	,,
William Browne & Anne Statham, of D. ...	28 Ap.	1679
Robert Carter & Mary Rosewell, both of B....	11 June	,,
Richard Saxton & Frances Hanford, both of B.	27 Jan.	,,
Henry Case & Mary Alsope, both of B. ...	27 Jan.	,,
Thomas Palfryman, of Chaddesden, & Mary Carter, of B.	10 May	1680
Robert Holme, of Thrumpton, clerk, & Elizabeth Charlton, of B.	6 June	,,
John Barker, of Derby, & Catherine Holmes, of B.	8 June	,,
John Browne & Anne Jerome, both of D. ...	8 June	,,
Matthew Browne & Elizabeth Houghton, both of D.	2 Oct.	,,
John Bentley, sen., & Anne Butler, w., both of D.	25 Oct.	,,
Henry Gascoigne & Anne Smeadley, both of R.	8 Nov.	,,
John White, of Castle Donington, & Elizab. Peate, of Sallow, w.	1 Dec.	,,
Francis Smith & Hanna Barrow, both of Sallow	24 Mar.	,,
John Lacy & Catherine Cham, both of B. ...	11 Ap.	1681
John Bark & Susanna Hallwood, both of D....	28 Ap.	,,
Paul Blunstone, of Kirk Hallam, & Mary Beardsly, of B.	9 May	,,
Isaac Smith, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Abigail Gretton, of D.	30 May	,,
George Piercifield & Elizabeth Bird, both of D.	12 July	,,
Mr. John Marler, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Margarett Charlton, of B.	14 July	,,
John Smeadly & Alice Willson, w., both of Long Eaton	21 Sep.	,,
William Ively & Anne Smith, *als.* Ratclife, both of Sallow	10 Oct.	,,

John Willson, of Sallow, & Elizabeth Henshaw, of B.	17 Jan.	1681
John Cooper, of D., & Anne Keighly, of Sallow	23 Jan.	,,
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Cant, both of D. ...	24 Jan.	,,
John Garton, of Chillwell, & Marabel Kirkby, of D.	2 May	1682
John Lownd, of Aston, & Grace Cooper, late of Sallow	18 May	,,
Gervase Pyme, of Long Eaton, & Catherine Johnson, of Wilsthorp	13 July	,,
Robert Chevin, of Okebrooke, & Elizabeth Tebald, of Eaton	2 Oct.	,,
Francis Cowlishaw & Philippa Gun, both of H.	10 Oct.	,,
John Towle, of Ambaston, & Mary Kirkby, of D.	31 Oct.	,,
George Howett & Anne Holmes, both of Long Eaton	2 Feb.	,,
William Johnson & Sara James, both of D....	2 Feb.	,,
Johnathan Whitehead, of D., & Mary Cooper, of Aston	6 Feb.	,,
Joseph Rowlston, of B., & Ursula Riley, of Dale Abbey	29 May	1683
Samuel Cowlishaw, of H., & Mary Ellot, of Eaton	6 June	,,
John Cowlishaw, of Lenton, & Mary Innocent, of B.	14 June	,,
John Cooper & Mary Burton, both of D. ...	1 Oct.	,,
John Sowter, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Elizab. Pickering, of D.	9 Oct.	,,
Andrew Peat & Eliz. Cowlishaw, of D. ...	15 Ap.	1684
Clement Jerome & Catherine Roswell, of B....	2 June	,,
Will. Peat, of D., & Eliz. Gilbert, of Stant[*on*]	8 May	,,
Laurence Pomfrett & Eliz. Hugnall, of Sallow	16 June	,,
Will. Statham & Rachell Bamptun, of D. ...	16 June	,,
Will. Allen, of B., & Mary Hooten, of D. ...	13 Jan.	,,
William Moore & Mary Birch, both of D. ...	14 June	1685
William Topply & Elizabeth Smith, both of Long Eaton	5 Oct.	,,
Richard Flinders, of Bridgford, & Elizabeth Rossell, of B.	15 Ap.	1686

Francis Cowleshaw & Sarah Hurst, both of D.	23 Ap.	1686
John Rossell & Elizabeth Eedar, both of B....	1 June	,,
William Newton & Hannah Mossley, both of D.	29 Sep.	,,
James Mosseley & Alice Olsebrook, both of D.	4 Oct.	,,
John Rosewell & Elizabeth Harriz, both of D.	4 Oct.	,,
Edward Com[*m*]in & Mary Jonson, both of D.	28 Oct.	,,
John Rowlson, of B., & Mary Towle, of Willsterup	30 Nov.	,,
William Lascy, of Shardlow, & Winifruid Rowlson, of Longeaton	14 Dec.	,,
Thomas Barker, of Castle Donington, & Anne Lane, of H.	21 Ap.	1687
Christopher Theobald, of Long Eaton, & Elizabeth Carter, of B.	28 Ap.	,,
William Burton, of East Bridgeford, & Eliz. Gothord, of D.	6 June	,,
William Taylor, of Spoondon, & Anne Peirson, of B.	28 Feb.	,,
Edward Vallands, of Dale Abbey, & Eliz. Dudley, of B.	13 Mar.	,,
John Bird, of D., & Grace Barker, of Shardlow, w.	15 May	1688
John Hutton, of Darby, & Mary Steevenson, of D.	3 June	,,
Robert White, of B., & Anne Oldershaw, of Kegworth...	18 June	,,
Edward Bassett & Rebeckah Bakewell, both of B.	9 July	,,
Richard Avery & Elizabeth Sperrey, both of B.	4 Oct.	,,
Edward Leese, of B., & Elizabeth Willows, of R.	29 Jan.	,,
Robert Turner & Dorothy Glover, both of Castle Donington	31 May	1689
Samuel Clark, of Nottingham, & Elen Ash, of H.	28 Oct.	,,
John Haines & Dorothy Lanckester, both of D.	5 Nov.	,,
William Cowleshaw, of R., & Mary Towle, of Stableford	21 Ap.	1690
Henry Oliver & Alice Lockow, both of D. ...	27 Ap.	,,
George Squire & Ellen Sore, both of D. ...	19 May	1691
William Huss & Mary Bancroft, both of Long Eaton	13 Oct.	,,

Moses Addames & Anne Mather, both of S....	18 Feb.	1691
James Robinson, of Clifton, & Mary Allen, of Long Eaton	16 Ap.	1692
Thomas Hibbord & Esther Hurst, both of D.	26 Ap.	,,
John Bossworth & Hannah Harriz, both of D.	18 May	,,
William Heinesworth, of Long Whatton, & Elizabeth Walker, of B., at Sawley ...	16 May	,,
John Oldershaw, of D., & Hannah Burrows, of Stanton	16 June	,,
Thomas Mossley & Sarah Booth, both of D. ...	28 Feb.	
Richard Oldershaw, of D., & Elizabeth Russelles, of Shardlow	27 Mar.	1693
Charles Wilson, of Long Eaton, & Anne Hallome, of R.	4 May	,,
Edward Leese & Hannah Derick, both of B.	26 Dec.	,,
Richard Carter & Ann Holmes, both of R. ...	11 Ap.	1694
Phillip Alport, of B., & Mary Howett, of Darby	23 Ap.	,,
Daniel Winfield, of Oxon, & Mary Dudley, of B.	28 May	,,
William Holland, of Ockbrook, & Katherine Hallome, of Long Eaton	25 Ap.	1695
William James & Mary Allen, both of D. ...	17 May	,,
William Tomson, of S., & Katherine Brierley, of W. Mills	20 June	,,
Robert Smith & Katherine Cowleshaw, of Long Eaton	25 June	,,
Robert Mee, w., & Mary Golding, w., both of Long Eaton	30 Oct.	,,
Richard Plackitt & Mary Eeden, both of B....	5 Nov.	,,
John Bowskill, of Chillwill, & Anne Cowdaill, of Willstrup	13 Jan.	,,
Thomas Eeden, of B., & Mary Burton, of Hemington	8 Dec.	1696
William Allen, of D., & Margrett Jonson, of Spoondon...	15 Ap.	1697
Robert Eeden, of B., & Sarah Kinder, of R....	27 Ap.	,,
William Jerram & Elizabeth Allen, both of D.	5 June	,,
John Smith & Sarah Hucknall, both of R. ...	10 June	,,
William Morley, of Dale Abbey, & Elizabeth Allen, of B.	10 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hollingworth, of Chadsden, & Mary Blunstone, of B.	5 Dec.	,,

Mr. Richard Midlemoore, of Stanton-by-Dale, gent., & Mrs. Anne Kayes, d. of Mr. Henry Kayes, esq., of H.	16 Dec.	1697
Godfre Wheatley, of R., & Ellen Green, of Castle Dunington	21 Ap.	1698
John Wilkinson & Sarah Castles, both of B....	29 June	,,
Richard Saxon, of S., & Sarah Hulley, of B....	11 Sep.	,,
John Towle & Mary Wigley, both of S. ...	17 Nov.	,,
John Gregory, of B., & Hannah, d. of Christopher Theobald, of Long Eaton ...	28 Jan.	,,
Charles Farnsworth & Ann Cocker, both of R.	11 Ap.	1699
Thomas Theobald, jun., of Little Thrumton, & Elizabeth, d. of Richard Peate, of H....	11 Ap.	,,
John Smith, of Little Eaton, & Katherine Ormstone, of Long Eaton	29 June	,,
Joseph Jonson, of D., & Rebecka Theobald, of Long Eaton	10 Sep.	,,
William Tomson, of S., & Mary Foldjam, of Attenburrough	26 Feb.	,,
Charles Jerram, of B., & Anne, d. of Richard Towle, of S.	6 Jan.	1700
John Pounall, of Holbrook, & Mary Whittle, of D.	1 May	1701
Michael Dodson & Sarah Willson, both of Long Eaton	2 May	,,
John Holmes & Sarah Hallam, both of Long Eaton	5 May	,,
Edward Bassett, of B., & Anne Rossell, w., of Long Eaton	10 June	,,
Thomas Cant, of S., & Sarah, d. of Abraham Eaton, of D.	13 June	,,
John Clifford, of Dizeworth, & Mary Oldershaw, of B.	30 Dec.	,,
Joseph Towle & Mary Gibson, both in this p.	13 Ap.	1702
Peter Holford & Elizabeth Burton, both of D.	1 May	,,
Mathew Barwell, of Heanor, & Sarah Chambers, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley	26 May	,,
Thomas Clower, of Long Eaton, & Rebecca Lowe, of D.	22 June	,,
Robert Shawe, of S., & Anne Briggs, of Stanton-by-Dale	27 Sep.	,,

William Pierson & Katherin Smith, of B. ...	12 Oct.	1702
James Cock, of Darby, & Rebecka Lacey, of S.	1 Jan.	,,
Joseph Woolley, of Long Eaton, & Rebecka Smith, of S.	23 Jan.	,,
William Collumbell, of Ockbrook, & Mary Hall, of H.	26 Jan.	,,
John Newton & Mary Bentley, both of D. ...	7 Feb.	,,
Thomas Grimley, of Croxall, & Dorothy Rose, of S.	17 Mar.	,,
John Piecroft & Mary Jones, both of R. ...	1 Ap.	1703
Edward Lees & Ann Sands, both of B., *lic.* ...	2 July	,,
Charles Rickerby, of Nottingham, & Ellena Villers, of B., *lic.*	30 July	,,
Thomas Jowett & Elizabeth Carter, both of B., *lic.*	30 Dec.	,,
Robert Shaw, of S., & Margrett Bradock, of Darby, w., *lic.*	22 Jan.	,,
Hugh Meads & Elizabeth Browne, of D. ...	21 Sep.	,,
George Walker, of Dale Abbey, & Sarah Eeden, of R.	27 Ap.	1704
William Cowdaile, of Willstrup, & Mary Wallis, of W.	25 June	,,
George Squire & Mary, d. of Samuell Porter, of D.	18 Oct.	,,
John Kirk, of B., & Mary Day, of R. ...	21 Jan.	,,
John Sheperson, of Dale Abbey, & Katherine Harrison, of B., *lic.*	23 Ap.	1705
William Dance, of Nottingham, & Sarah Dudley, of B., *lic.*	26 Ap.	,,
Thomas Hawlkins & Dorothy Smith, both of B.	6 May	,,
George Wallis & Dorothy Haines, both of this p., *lic.*	25 Sep.	,,
Thomas Miller & Mary Machett, both of this p.	30 Sep.	,,
Richard Peirson, of B., & Anne Jones, of R....	9 Oct.	,,
George Stone, of Chilwill, & Margrett Allen, of D.	21 May	1706
William Cliff & Mary Statham, both of D. ...	26 May	,,
George Willson & Mary Towle, both of Long Eaton, *lic.*	15 Aug.	,,
Edward Judkin, of Stableford, co. Lincs., & Anne Castledine, of D., *lic.*	9 Sep.	,,

Jervais Boot, of B., & Dorothy Bentley, of D.	7 Nov.	1706
Henry Waters, of Long Eaton, & Dorothy Harison, of B.	28 Jan.	,,
Mr. John White & Ms. Dorothy Wilkins, in Lytchfield Cathedral, by two licenses from the Dean	8 June	1704
Samuel Smith & Sarah Bowers, both of S. ...	2 Oct.	1707
John Smedley & Mary Stone, both of R. ...	10 Nov.	,,
Thomas Wooley, of Elvaston, & Margrett Stone, of D.	25 Nov.	,,
Joseph Harryman & Elizabeth James, both of B., *lic.*	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Lakin, jun., & Katherine James, both of B., at Darby, *lic.*	12 Dec.	,,
John Towle, of S., & Anne Bonsall, of Castle Donington, *lic.*	20 Jan.	,,
Samuell Blackshaw, of S., & Rebeckah Abbott, of Parkhall, *lic.*	26 Jan.	,,
Henry Days, of Stableford, & Mary White ...	4 Ap.	1708
William Eveley, of Wilstrup, & Elizabeth, d. of William Sore, of Amberstone ...	15 Ap.	,,
Nathaniell Mather & Elizabeth Bampton, w., both of D.	29 Ap.	,,
Gabrell Wallis & Elizabeth Gregory, both of Long Eaton, *lic.*	25 May	,,
William Smith & Hannah Spencer, both of S.	4 Oct.	,,
William Chambers & Margrett Burgain, of Long Eaton, *lic.*	28 Jan.	,,
John Grundy, of D., & Mary Heawood, *lic.* ...	11 Feb.	,,
Richard Newton, of R., & Joane Staley, of B., *lic.*	28 Ap.	1709
Henry Hildyard, p. St. Michael, Cornhill, London, gent., & Mrs. Mary Davison, of Ockbrook, *lic.*	12 Sep.	,,
William Porter, of D., & Anne Smedley, of Shardlow, at Aston, *lic.*	19 Jan.	,,
Thomas Hugnall & Ann Harrison, both of B.	31 Jan.	,,
Joshua Caudwell, of Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Creswell, of R., at Risley	11 Ap.	1710
William Spencer & Hannah Hogg, both of H.	7 May	,,
George Holmes & Hannah Stone, both of B....	17 Sep.	,,

Thomas Herold, of R., & Mary Harrison, of B., *lic.*	21 Sep.	1710
Thomas Rossell, of Chellaston, & Rebecka Burton, of Long Eaton	31 Oct.	,,
Richard Plackett & Sarah Lockow, both of B.	2 Nov.	,,
John Brassby & Margrett Goff, both of D. ...	4 Nov.	,,
Thomas Bakewell, of B., & Dorothy Hearthstone, of H.	2 Jan.	,,
John Moorley, of Aston, & Mary Clower, of Long Eaton, *lic.*	13 Feb.	,,
William Trowell, of Ambaston, & Sarah Bentley, of D., *lic.*...	11 Mar.	,,
Michaell Raundell & Sarah Carter, both of B.	7 May	1711
William Statham & Elizabeth Moore, both of D.	23 June	,,
Michaell Dodson & Anne Newton, both of Long Eaton, *lic.*	1 July	,,
Thomas Heawood & Anne Rogers, both of D.	8 Aug.	,,
Thomas Burton & Alice Rossell, both of D., *lic.*	26 Aug.	,,
Thomas Goff, of D., & Mary Robinson, of Alvaston, at Alvaston	20 Nov.	,,
John Garton & Elizabeth Benitt, both of R....	24 Jan.	,,
William Burrows & Mary Nightingall, w., both of R.	5 Feb.	,
John Theobald & Mary Attenborow, both of Long Eaton, *lic.*	27 Mar.	1712
Jacob Eaton & Mary Wheatley, both of D. ...	23 June	,,
Anthony Flint, of Crich, & Anne Wheatley, of B.	10 Sep.	,,
Joseph Whittlox, of Hemington, & Hannah Mossley, of D.	1 Oct.	,,
William Bullyvent, of Edwinstowe, co. Nottm., & Christian Eaton, of D., at Sawley ...	26 May	,,
Jervais Jackson, of Stapleford, & Esther Goss, of B.	13 Jan.	,,
John Fukes, of Weston, & Sarah Case, of B....	23 Ap.	1713
William Bladen, of B., & Hannah Eaton, of D.	30 Ap.	,,
William Jonson & Elizabeth Holford, of D....	30 June	,,
George Wallis, of Thulston, & Anne Newton, of D.	1 Oct.	,,
Matthew Brown & Hannah Burton, both of D.	12 Nov.	,,
Edmund Tomson, of Wilstrup, & Anne Butlor, of Long Eaton	16 Nov.	1714

Jonah Winfield & Elizabeth Morley, both of R., at Risley ... ... 17 Nov. 1714
John Eaton, of Rudington, & Anne Hallam, of R. ... ... 17 Nov. ,,
Samuell Winters, of Chillwell, co. Nottm., & Mary Byfield, of R., *lic.* ... ... 30 Ap. 1715
Edward Revel, of Sandiacre, & Mary Allen, of B., *lic.* ... ... 2 June ,,
Robert Carter, of B., & Mary Holland, of Darby, *lic.* ... ... 11 June ,,
Richard Mansfield, of Toton, & Theodosia Pigin, of Long Eaton ... ... 16 June ,,
Thomas Moore & Mary Baumford, both of D. 6 Sep. ,,
Samuell Robinson, of Bredsall, & Sarah Baggaley, of B., at Derby ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
Samuel Fisher, of H., & Margarett Martin, of Stanton-by-Dale, *lic.* ... ... 24 Oct. ,,
Henry Lovitt, of D., & Mary Sims, of King's Newton ... ... 12 Ap. 1716
Eleazer Porter, of S., & Mary Twells, of Castle Donington, *lic.* ... ... 27 Ap. ,,
Benjamin Eaton & Ms. Elizabeth Thorold, both of D., *lic.* ... ... 10 May ,,
Edward Smith & Eliz. Taylor, both of R., *lic.* 28 June ,,
John Rosell, of B., & Mary Birch, of D. ... 5 Sep. ,,
James Henshaw, of Ilkeston, & Dorothy Raynes, of B., *lic.* ... ... 8 Oct. ,,
John Swindale, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Rebecca Storer, of Long Eaton, *lic.* ... 6 Nov. ,,
Joseph Herod & Mary Richley, of H. ... 13 Nov. ,,
John Spencer, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, w., & Dorothy Wallace, of D., w., licence from the Archbishop of Canterbury ... 8 Jan. ,,
Thomas Rosell & [*blank*], of D. ... ... 1 May 1717
John Allen, of Kegworth, & Anne Moseley, of D. 19 May ,,
George Baguley & Sarah Cole, of Stanton, *lic.* 12 Nov. ,,
John Burton & Hannah Allen, of D. ... 30 Dec. ,,
Isaac Eaton, of D., & Frances Vernam, of Calk, *lic.* ... ... 5 Mar. ,,
George Bentley & Anne Newton, of R. ... 15 Ap. 1718
Thomas Towle & Mary Tompson, of B. ... 17 Ap. ,,

Thomas Roulston & Eliz. Allen, both of B....	14 Aug.	1718
Joseph Parkinson, of S., & Anne Theobald, of Wilsthorp, *lic.*	17 Dec.	,,
Thomas Porter, of Dale Abbey, & Mary Moorley, of H., *lic.*...	20 Jan.	,,

N.B.—"Breason was united to Risley and made one cure Michs. 1719, since which time no Christnings or Weddings or burialls from Risley or Breason are to be registered in this book. Such burialls or Weddings wch thence come to Wilne only excepted."

John Placket & Mary Mason, both of B. *lic.*	1 May	1719
Edwd. Parkinson & Elen Bowers, both of S....	2 May	,,
Wm. Borrowclough, of Sandiacre, & Mary Huss, of Long Eaton	19 May	,,
John Briggs & Sarah Tantom, both of S. ...	14 Oct.	,,
Wm. Hibbord & Anne Smedley, of D. ...	26 Nov.	,,
Matthew Stevens, of Dale Abbey, & Eliz. Newton, of D.	19 Ap.	1720
Wm. Newton & Sarah Lovat, of D. ...	26 Ap.	,,
George Wingfield & Mary Oliver	21 Sep.	,,
John Brown & Sarah Huss, of Long Eaton, *lic.*	28 May	1721
George Ferneley, of Thrustington, co. Leic., & Mary Thorp, of S., *lic.*	21 Sep.	,,
William Moseley & Jane Kirk, of D. ...	13 Jan.	,,
Joseph Parkinson, w., & Anne Theobald, sp., both of S., *lic.*	21 Feb.	,,
*Richard Newton & Mary Taylour, of D., *lic.*	17 Ap.	1722
William Topley & Elizabeth Sears, both of Long Eaton, *lic.*	7 June	,,
Thomas Brown & Elizabeth Huss, of Long Eaton	3 Sep.	,,
Thomas James, of B., & Mary Rosell, of D....	15 Sep.	,,
John Newbold, of S., & Sarah Wild, of Hallam	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Rosell & Sarah Cummin, of D. ...	29 Jan.	,,
Luke Wilcox, of S., & Anne Oldershaw, of D.	3 June	1723

Volume III.

†Thomas Wilde, of Long Eaton, & Sarah Rossell, of B.	22 Oct.	1708

* This marriage is re-entered on the second page following.
† This is taken out of the duplicate volume.

Thomas James & Mary Moor, both of D. ...	19 Jan.	1723
Robert Sperry, of Adonburgh [*Attenborough*], co. Nottm., & Mary Trowel, of D. ...	8 June	,,
William Coats, at the Mills, & Hesther Holford, of D.	29 Sep.	,,
Samuel Stenson, of D., & Grace Thelies, of Long Eaton	23 Jan.	1724
John Bradbury & Mary Smith, both of S., *lic.*	16 Feb.	,,
John Leasey, of Ocbrook, & Mary Commin, of D.	13 June	1725
John Castledine & Sarah Moor, both of D. ...	8 July	,,
Thomas Gamwell, of B., & Eliz. Commin, of D.	18 Sep.	,,
Thomas Theobald & Hannah Burton, both of Willstrop	28 Oct.	,,
Christopher Theobald & Catherine Newton, both of Long Eaton	3 Nov.	,,
John Millot, of Dunington, & Sarah Hibbord, of D.	27 Nov.	,,
Edward Smith, of S., & Eliz. Gregory, of B., *lic.*	7 Dec.	,,
Richd. Smedley & Elizabeth Bridock, of D. ...	3 Oct.	1726
John Cowdale, of Thulston, & Frances Greaves, of S., *lic.*	2 Jan.	,,
William Smith, of S., & Dorothy Boot, of B....	11 Ap.	1727
William Jerrom & Mary Oldershaw, of D. ...	4 Aug.	,,
Thomas Williamson, of Allington, co. Lincoln, esq., & Mary, eldest d. of John White, of Risley, esq., and Dorothy his wife, *lic.*	12 Dec.	,,
William Parkinson, of S., & Anne Jowet, of D., *lic.*	21 Dec.	,,
Samuel Barson, of Bradmore, co. Nottm., & Hannah White, of S., w., *lic.* ...	15 June	1728
John Bentley, of D., w., & Catharine Piggin, of Spoondon, w., *lic.*	11 Oct.	,,
John Rosell, of D., w., & Mary Dudley, of B., w., *lic.*	1 Nov.	,,
John Newton & Elizabeth Jowet, both of D.	21 Dec.	,,
Francis Hood & Grace Stevenson, of D. ...	13 Jan.	,,
John Randal, of Castle Donnington, & Anne Wood, of Shardlow, by permission of the Rector of Aston	19 May	1729
John Smith & Sarah Roe, both of Long Eaton, *lic.*	1 June	,,

John Parkinson & Sarah Tompson, both of S.	9 Feb.	1729
John Dummelow, of Weston, & Sarah Pym, of S.	9 Feb.	,,
Thomas Moorley & Clemence Johnson, both of H.	3 Ap.	1730
John Bradshaw & Mary James, both of D....	3 Nov.	,,
John Bancroft, of Aston, & Mary Gregory, of B.	26 Jan.	,,
Edward Theobald, of B., & Rebecca Parkinson, of S.	26 Jan.	,,
Joseph Goddard, of Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Brankley, of B., *lic.*	4 Feb.	,,
William Eaton & Elizabeth Brooks, of D. ...	25 Feb.	,,
Benjamin Glower & Mary Butler, of Long Eaton	1 July	1731
John Osman, of Stapleford, & Alice Avery, of B., *lic.*	25 July	,,
John Newton, of D., w., & Anne Carter, of R., w.	13 Jan.	,,
William Bonsall, of B., & Mary Braseby, of D., *lic.*	29 Mar.	1732
William Peat, of D., & Sarah Bampton, of Shardlow	8 June	,,
John Rosell, of D., & Hannah Towle, of Sandiacre, *lic.*	9 Jan.	,,
Benjamin Burton & Elizabeth Sherwin, of D.	15 Oct.	1733
Jeremiah Butt & Mary Jerrom, of Long Eaton	26 Feb.	,,
Thomas Jowett & Judith Bentley, of D., *lic.*	29 Ap.	1734
John Wingfield, of Dale, & Mary Newton, of D., *lic.*	17 Sep.	,,
John Wilson & Kezia Woolley, of Long Eaton	25 Sep.	,,
Richard Thorp, of Stanley, & Mary Mere, of H.	30 Sep.	,,
Francis James & Anne Roper, both of D. ...	8 Oct.	,,
Samuel Porter & Eliz. Birch, both of D. ...	8 Nov.	,,
Thomas Gamble, of Lockington, & Mary Tompson, of Wilsthorp	2 Feb.	1735
Thomas Rosell & Elizabeth Merryman, both of D.	8 Feb.	,,
William Statham & Hannah Lockow ...	30 Ap.	1736
William Hardy & Anne Dodson, of Long Eaton	9 Nov.	,,
William Bromley & Anne Smith, of Long Eaton	9 Nov.	,,

Thomas Hugnal & Catharine Lees, both of B., *lic.*	19 Ap.	1737
John Thacker, of Chellaston, & Dorothy Lovat, of W. Mills, *lic.*	27 Oct.	,,
William Cockson & Mary Goff, both of D., *lic.*	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Goff, w., & Hannah Broom, both of D., *lic.*	18 Feb.	,,
Robert Cleator, of Long Whatton, & Mary Bentley, of D.	27 Ap.	1738
William Thombs, of Thulston, & Susanna Giles, of Wilsthorp	5 Oct.	,,
Thomas Burton & Sarah Smedley, both of D.	26 Dec.	,,
Henry Blackshaw, of Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Cook, of L. Eaton	25 Ap.	1739
Thomas Goff & Elizabeth Newton, both of D.	19 Feb.	,,
William Bacon, of Dale, & Elizabeth James, of W.	8 Ap.	1740
John Trowel, of Long Eaton, gent., & Elizabeth Higgins, of Bramcote, co. Nottm., *lic.*	3 June	,,
Samuel Forster, of Ockbrooke, & Elizabeth Rosell, of D., *lic.*	2 Dec.	,,
Edward Forster, of Thulston, & Mary Jowet, of D., *lic.*	12 Mar.	,,
Richard Moorley & Mary Ashbyshaw, both of Long Eaton, *lic.*	1 Ap.	1741
Mark Brown & Anne Blood, of D.... ...	18 Aug.	,,
Jacob Stanley & Elizabeth Brown, of D. ...	8 Sep.	,,
John Sutton & Anne Aston, of D.	11 Oct.	,,
John Henson & Sarah Peat, of D.... ...	4 Feb.	,,
Thomas Halley, of Normanton, & Elizabeth Beeston, of D.	7 June	1742
William Lane, of Aston, & Mary Jackson, of S., *lic.*	24 Feb.	,,
*Joseph Whitacre & Elizabeth Squire, both of D.	6 Oct.	,,
Joseph Meads, of W., & Hannah Briggs, of S.	19 May	1743
Henry Holbrooke, of Spondon, & Dorothy Newton, of D., *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,
William Towle & Elizabeth Shirley, of D. ...	3 Oct.	,,
William Moor & Ruth Lees, both of D. ...	24 Oct.	,,

* This Marriage, by mistake, was not registered in its proper place.

Samuel Wild & Anne Birch, w., both of D. ...	7 Nov.	1743
*John Dexter & Mary Birch, both of D. ...	6 Feb.	,,
*Henry Smedley & Christian Theobald, of W.	11 Feb.	,,
Jonathan Statham & Sarah Crofts, both of D.	5 Nov.	1744
Thomas Burton & Gertrude Holms, both of D.	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Rosell, w., & Hannah Rogers, both of D.	26 Feb.	,,
John Frearson, of Burrow Wood, p. Spondon, & Martha Tompson, of Wilsthorp, *lic.*	5 Aug.	1746
Benjamin Burton & Anne Garton, both of D.	18 Sep.	,,
John Stenson, of Chaddesden, & Elizabeth Theobald, of D.	8 Jan.	,,
John Mather & Ellen Walker	20 Oct.	1747
Joseph Rossel & Elizebeth Elton, both of Long Eaton	23 Feb.	,,
Thomas Attenbrow, of Stabelford, & Elizabeth Towl, of D.	21 July	1748
Samuel Caseldine & Mary Theobald, both of D.	7 Feb.	,,
William Caseldine & Elenor Freeman, both of D.	28 Mar.	1749
Richd. Alsop & Eliz. Dickenson	28 May	1750
[*Blank page.*]		
Thos. Wilde, of Spoondon, & Hannah Tompson, of D.	1 Oct.	1751
William Hurst & Mary Whitelocks... ...	11 Oct.	,,
†Thomas Bosworth & Jane Steatham, both of D.	11 Oct.	,,
Wm. Bosworth, of Borough Ash, p. Spoondon, & Ann Bouran, of D., *lic.*	11 Jan.	,,
†John Towle & Elizabeth Stenson, both of D.	31 Oct.	1752
Peter Rowley, of W. Mills, & Catherine Bentley, of D., *lic.*	26 Nov.	,,
‡Willm. Casledine & Martha Etherly, both of D.	7 June	1750
‡Wm. Milner, of Lockington, & Sarah Rossel, of D.	20 June	,,
‡Joseph Whitaker & Sarah Prat, both of W. Mills	2 July	,,
‡Jacob Eaton, of D., & Mary Shaw, of S., *lic.*...	2 Sep.	,,
Francis Cartwright & Martha Flint, both of W. Mills, *lic.*	27 Sep.	,,

* Inserted at side, "Forgot to be entered."
† Taken out of duplicate volume.
‡ These Marriages are not entered in the duplicate volume.

Joseph Rubotham, of W. Mills, & Eliz. Alsop, of D. ... ... 26 Nov. 1750
Wm. Hall, of Cotes, co. Leics., & Eliz. Smith, of S., *lic.* ... ... 5 Feb. ,,
Abraham Eaton & Jane North, of D., *lic.* ... 21 June 1751

[*Four-fifths of page blank.*]

Thomas Meads, of W., & Sarah Hopkinson, of B. 12 Aug. 1753
John Newton & Sarah Eaton, both of D. ... 25 Aug. ,,
George Bowden & Anne Jarram, both of D.... 30 Oct. ,,
John Newton, of B., & Elizabeth Newton, of D. 31 Oct. 1754
Nathaniel Andrews, of Matlock, & Sarah Sheldon, of B. ... ... 26 May ,,
Samuel Caseldine & Mary Egleston, both of D. 2 Oct. ,,
Edward Smith & Dorothy Moor, both of D.... 21 Jan. 1755
Joseph Fisher & Anne Pymm, both of D. ... 10 Feb. ,,
Richard Fletcher, of Mickleover, & Mary Bradshaw, of D., *lic.* ... ... 4 July ,,

[*The following Marriages, down to* 1770, *are taken out of the Duplicate Volume, and are not entered in the Register.*]

John White & Elena Brown, both of W. ... 8 Dec. 1755
Edward Astel, of W. Mills, & Charity Aston, of D. 9 Nov. 1756
John Jowet, of D., & Elizabeth Theobald, of Toton, at Attenboro', *lic.* ... ... 26 Mar. 1757
William Newbal, of Spondon, & Sarah Fostord, of W. Mills, at Spondon ... ... 26 Ap. ,,
George Newton, of D., & Mary Lown, of Shardlow, at Aston ... ... 5 May ,,
John Statham & Margret Eley, both of D., *lic.* 10 Oct. ,,
John Dour, of R., & Hannah Wilton, of D. ... 11 Oct. ,,
Henry Waters, of D., & Ann White Lox, of Hemington, p. Lockington, at Lockington ... ... 3 Jan. 1758
John Theobald, of D., & Martha Green, of Selson, *lic.* ... ... 25 Feb. ,,
Edward Bradshaw & Mary Wodas, both of D. 16 July ,,
Isaac Eaton & Mary Eaton, both of D. ... 26 Aug. ,,
William Soare & Elizabeth Jowet, both of D., *lic.* ... ... 26 Feb. 1759
Joseph Sheldon, of Wilstrop, p. S., & Mary Bosworth, of D. ... ... 4 Dec. ,,
Samuel Morley, of H., & Rebecca Newton, of D., *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. 1760

Jonathan Statham & Sarah Borton, both of D.	1 Sep.	1760
John Hogkisson & Dorothy Dloor [? *Bloor*], both of D.	25 Nov.	,,
Thomas Walker & Elizabeth Sore, both of D., *lic.*	7 Jan.	1761
Richard Poter, of Barrow-on-Trent, & Mary Carter, of B., *lic.*	9 June	,,
John Taler, of W. Mills, & Sarah Dickison, of D., *lic.*	17 Nov.	,,
William Brion, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Susanna Huse, of D., at Sawley ...	23 Nov.	,,
William Steatham & Sarah Wilton, both of D.	7 Dec.	,,
John Farrens, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Theobald, of D.	16 Jan.	1762
John Salsbury, of Chaddesden, & Katherin Morley, of H., *lic.*	3 Feb.	,,
William Squier, of D., & Elizabeth Kirk, of B., *lic.*	18 Aug.	,,
Elias Robards, of W. Mills, & Elizabeth Auwood, of Borrowash Mill, at Ockbrook, *lic.*	4 Sep.	,,
John Morley, of H., & Mary Handbury, of D., *lic.*	2 Nov.	,,
Stephen Longden, of Windle, p. Duffield, & Mary Newton, of D., *lic.*	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Johnson, of Chellaston, & Sarah Caseldine, of D.	28 Dec.	,,
Joseph Nodin, of Ambaston, p. Elvaston, & Hannah Mades, of W., *lic.*	11 Mar.	1763
Samuel Bradder & Mary Gambel, both of H.	28 June	,,
William Allin & Elizabeth Harvington, both of B.	23 Aug.	,,
John Godbeher & Grace Stenson, both of D....	2 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Scattergood & Anne Bossworth, both of D., *lic.*	11 Oct.	,,
William Moore & Mary Boruas, both of D. ...	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas James, of D., & Mary Morley, of H., *lic.*	27 Dec.	,,
William Biddles, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Hannah Jackson, of B.	5 Mar.	1764
William Lockton & Hannah Shepperson, both of D., *lic.*	5 May	,,

Thomas Jackson, of Ashborne, & Anne Mosley, of D., *lic.*	26 July	1764
Mr. John White & Mrs. Walker, both of B., his servant maid, at B.	13 Jan.	1765
Joseph Green & Elizabeth Suton, both of D....	24 Dec.	1764
William Brown, of R., & Mary Hucknal, of D.	11 Feb.	1765
William Brownhill, of W. Mills, & Mary Wright, of Castle Donington, at Castle Donington	16 Feb.	,,
Mr. Thomas Berredge & Mary Cooke, both of D., *lic.*	21 May	,,
Thomas Dickinson & Easter Jackson, both of D.	28 May	,,
Thomas Barber, of Bilboro', co. Nottm., & Sophia Hutchinson, of R., *lic.* ...	12 Sep.	,,
Godfrey Burrows, of Trowel, co. Nottm., & Mary Beck, of W., *lic.*	19 Nov.	,,
Thomas Eaton & Hannah Newton, both of D., *lic.*	4 Feb.	1766
James Berkin, of Great W., & Martha Tomson, of Little W.	20 Ap.	,,
Thomas Plowright, of Long Whatton, co. Leics., & Susanna Hemesley, of Church W., *lic.*	27 May	,,
John Bower & Mary Steatham, both of D., *lic.*	22 July	,,
William Theobald & Hannah Rossell, both of D.	10 Sep.	,,
John Placket & Anne Eaton, his servant, both of B., *lic.*	12 Dec.	,,
John Elat & Sarah Lakin, both of B. ...	29 Dec.	,,
John Bosworth & Anne Jowet, both of D., *lic.*	5 Feb.	1767
William Plackett & Martha Newton, both of B., *lic.*	12 Mar.	,,
John Carter & Mary Gregory, both of B., *lic.*	7 Sep.	,,
William Moor & Anne Eley, both of D. ...	31 Dec.	,,
John Love & Elizabeth Whitaker, both of W.	13 Mar.	1768
Thomas Taylor, of B., & Grace Cowleishaw, of R., *lic.*	19 Ap.	,,
John Jowet, of D., & Fanne Jowet, of Reppon [*Repton*], at Reppen, *lic.*	19 May	,,
Samuel Weaters & Mary Adkisson, both of D.	16 Aug.	,,
William Harard, of Wilford, co. Nottm., & Hannah Rossell, of H., *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,

Robart Cleator, of Longwatton, co. Leics., & Judeth Jowet, of D., *lic.*	3 Nov.	1768
John Weaters & Hannah Cleef, both of D. ...	5 Dec.	,,
Thomas Jowet, of D., & Elizabeth Eaton, of B.	14 Ap.	1769
Thomas Hugnal & Sarah Towl, both of D. ...	14 July	,,
Joseph Moorley, of H., & Mary Turner, of D., *lic.*	5 Sep.	,,
[*Commences again with original Register.*]		
William Coxen [*or* Coxson], of D., & Elizth. Lakin, of B.	2 Jan.	1770
The Revd. James Eaton, of Stanton, & Anne Thacker, of W. Mills, *lic.*	30 Jan.	,,
John Walker, of D., & Mary Flint, of B. ...	22 Feb.	,,
Edward Whitcroft, of Breadsall, & Mary James, w., of D., *lic.*	29 Ap.	1771
John Eley & Susanna Bradley, both of D. ...	20 May	,,
William Cartrige, of Radford, co. Nottm., & Anne Elat, of D.	21 May	,,
John Lovat Thacker, of W. Mills, & Mary Burgin, of Aston, *lic.*	19 Aug.	,,
John Frearson, of H., & Alice Statham, of D.	28 May	1772
John Smith, of Long Eaton, & Mary Smith, of B., *lic.*	9 Sep.	,,
William Frearson & Mary Lakin, both of B....	13 Oct.	,,
John Beardsley, of D., & Mary Farmer, of Lockington, co. Leics.	11 Jan.	,,
Joseph Binge & Hannah Eaton, both of D....	8 Nov.	1773
John Bradford, of W. Mills, & Elizabeth Moorley, of H.	5 Jan.	,,
Edward Tompson, of S., & Anne Newton, of D., *lic.*	25 May	1774
John Lancashire, of D., & Pasca Antill, of Dale Abbey, *lic.*	14 June	,,
Robert Jowet & Anne Jowet, both of D., *lic.*	31 Jan.	1775
Edmund Frearson, of D., & Letteys Flint, of Great W., p. Aston, *lic.*	25 July	,,
John Jowet & Dorothy Benbrig, both of D....	16 Oct.	,,
James Elliot & Hannah Brown, both of D. ...	25 Jan.	1776
Jarvas Boot & Mary Draycott, both of B., *lic.*	7 Feb.	,,
Joseph Green & Mary Moor, both of D. ...	18 May	,,
Joseph Tutin & Sarah Bowden, both of D. ...	1 July	,

William Bosworth, of B., & Sarah Smedley, of Elvaston, *lic.*	8 Sep.	1776
Samuel Foster, of Elvaston, & Mary Frecleton, of D.	30 Sep.	,,
James Lakin, wheelwright, & Sarah Lees, both of B., *lic.*	1 Oct.	,,
Isaac Brown, p. St. Augustine, Middlesex, & Jane Thacker, of D., *lic.*	6 Nov.	,,
John Smedley & Sarah Whitacre, both of D.	10 Dec.	,,
Samuel Bower & Hannah Theobald, both of D.	19 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bosworth & Mary Samson, both of D., *lic.*	23 Jan.	1777
George Repton, of D., & Ruth Batty, of S., *lic.*	10 Feb.	,,
Thomas Brown & Elizabeth Godber, both of D.	1 Ap.	,,
John Silkstone & Dorothy Cleator, both of D.	7 Ap.	,,
Samuel Wedgewood & Elizabeth Elliot, both of D.	19 May	,,
William Brown & Hannah Webster, both of D., *lic.*	7 Oct.	,,
Samuel Straw & Elizabeth Harryman, both of B.	13 Oct.	,,
William Placket & Anne Smith, both of B., *lic.*	15 Oct.	,,
Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Pickerin, both of D.	11 Nov.	,,
George Wingfield, boatman, & Catherine Elliot, both of D., *lic.*	17 Nov.	,,
William Webb & Anne Osman, both of B., *lic.*	21 July	1778
George Bowmer, of Kirk Ireton, & Sarah Barns, of W., *lic.*...	28 July	,,
Thomas Cook, of D., & Elizabeth Farrans, of Great W., p. Aston...	13 Oct.	,,
Samuel Doman, militiaman, & Anne Robisson, sorjourners in D.	1 Mar.	1779
William Painter, of Littleover, & Mary Jowett, of D., *lic.*...	17 May	,,
Edward Smith, of R., & Mary Newton, of B., *lic.*	1 Oct.	,,
William Wingfield & Sarah Kirkman, both of D.	30 Nov.	,,
Joseph Maddox & Sarah Hase, both of D. ...	27 Mar.	1780
Henry Waters & Elizabeth Vause, both of D.	26 May	,,
*Luke Dumillor & Elizebath Brown, at S. ...	29 May	,,
*John Moore, of D., & Sarah Leese, of Ockbrook, at Ockbrook	6 June	,,

* These appear only in the duplicate Register.

John Attenborrow, of D., & Elizabeth Barley, of Spondon	21 June	1780
*Thomas Bosworth, of D., & Sarah Ashby, of Spondon, at Spondon	10 July	,,
John Brown & Elizabeth Lamberd, both of H.	19 Sep.	,,
John Smith, of B., & Mary Cooper, of Ockbrook	18 Oct.	,,
Thomas Dickisson & Dorothy Towle, both of D., *lic.*	28 Nov.	,,
*John Gregory, of D., married [*sic*] ...	28 Nov.	,,
Thomas Trowell & Anne Coxen, both of D. ...	13 Dec.	,,
Edward Coxen & Catherine Trowell, both of D.	13 Dec.	,,
Joseph Frost, of Breadsall, & Alice Smedley, of D.	18 Dec.	,,
John Johnson Dalby, of Ockbrook, & Catherine Bentley, of D., *lic.*	23 Mar.	1781
John Bosworth, of D., & Elizabeth Smedley, of Great W., p. Aston	22 Ap.	,,
John Smedley & Elizabeth Burch, both of D.	12 Oct.	,,
William Kent, of R., & Sarah Gamble, of H.	4 Dec.	,,
John Astle, of D., & Dorothy Gill, of B. ...	29 Jan.	1782
Roger Staytham, of D., & Anne Whyman, of Shardlow, p. Aston	31 Jan.	,,
Robert Blore, of D., & Martha Williamson, p. St. Trinity, Coventry, co. Warwick, *lic.*	26 Ap.	,,
William Staytham & Elizth. Lacy, both of D.	21 May	,,
Thomas Hucknall, of D., w., & Elizabeth Tebbutt, of Long Eaton, *lic.* ...	15 July	,,
William Raigns [Rayns *in duplicate*], of Castle Donington, & Elizabeth Oldershaw, of D., *lic.*	18 Sep.	,,
Edward Moor & Sarah Cook, both of D. ...	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Taylor & Sarah Wilkins, both of D....	26 Jan.	1783
Richard Lewis, p. St. Mary, Mulmouth [? *Monmouth*], & Mary Rowley, of D., *lic.* ...	27 Jan.	,,
Richard Theobald, of D., & Hannah Whyman, of Shardlow, p. Aston	29 Ap.	,,
Thomas Oldham, came from Hucknall Torkard, & Sarah Stenson, both of D.... ...	27 May	,,
Joseph Whoolley & Jane Bosworth, both of D.	4 Aug.	,,

(N.B.—New Act, Oct. 2nd.)

* These appear only in the duplicate Register.

William Bancroft & Mary Coulson, both of D.	10 Oct.	1783
William Fox, of R., & Mary Eley, of D. ...	11 Nov.	,,
Robert Godber & Hannah Coxen, both of D., *lic.*	1 June	1784
John Ford & Mary Godber, both of D. ...	1 June	,,
Phillip Castledine & Mary Beck, both of D....	16 Aug.	,,
Watkin Lewis, of Shardlow, p. Aston, & Hannah Browne, of W.	9 Oct.	,,
Thomas Peet, of Bunny, co. Nottm., & Ann Rossell, of H., *lic.*	13 Dec.	,,
John Waters & Hannah Sturland, both of D.	1 May	1785
William Battelle, of Ockbrook, & Catherine Rowley, of D., *lic.*	3 May	,,
Henry Daws, of Hucknal Taukard, co. Nottm., & Mary Thacker, of D., *lic.*	9 June	,,

---

Volume IV.

John Waters & Hannah Binge, both of D. ...	3 Oct.	1785
William Garner, of Weston, & Elizabeth Longden, of D., *lic.*	6 Oct.	,,
William Moss & Ruth Coxen, both of W., *lic.*	13 Nov.	,,
Thos. Allen, of S., & Elizth. Meads, of D., *lic.*	25 July	1786
Joseph Thompson & Mary Bower, both of D.	4 Sep.	,,
*John Theobald,† of D., & Hannah Marson, of Holbrook, at Duffield	24 Sep.	,,
John Jowett & Elizth. Coxen, both of D. ...	6 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bosworth & Amey Davey, both of D., *lic.*	20 Feb.	1787
*John Keeling, of D., & Elizabeth Smedley, of Stanton, at Stanton	16 Ap.	,,
Thomas Rossell, of D., & Sarah Hodgkinson, of R., *lic.*	26 June	,,
Edward Smith, of R., & Anne Gamble, of H., *lic.*	6 July	,,
William Ashmale & Anne Duffield, both of D. ("cotton people")	6 Oct.	,,
Samuel Astel & Anne Marten, both of D. ...	12 Feb.	1788
*George Brown, of D., & Rebecca Thompson, of Weston, at Weston	9 Mar.	,,
Robert Gaskin & Hannah Moor, both of W....	29 June	,,

* These appear only in the duplicate Register.
† Spelt Thibalt in Duffield Register.

1379101

John Saxon & Mary Walters, of D. ...	6 Aug.	1788
John Jowet, of S., & Elizabeth Right, of D....	10 Nov.	,,
Edward Smith, of S., & Mary Bonsall, of B., *lic.*	27 Nov.	,,
Thomas Fell & Jane Low, both of Wiln Mills ("cotton people")	10 Feb.	1789
Thomas Dummeler & Jane Eley, both of D....	16 Ap.	,,
Thomas Richinson & Catherine Ballard, both of D.	3 June	,,
Joseph Danill & Hannah Duffield, both of D. ("cotton people")	12 Sep.	,,
Edward Astel & Mary Daft, both of D. ...	27 Oct.	,,
Thomas Elat & Ellin Holms, both of D. ("cotton people")	6 Dec.	,,
William Orige & Mary Weaters, both of D....	17 Jan.	1790
William Attenborgh, of Bunney, co. Nottm., & Hannah Rossell, of H., *lic.* ...	22 Mar.	,,
John Elat & Mary Towl, both of D., *lic.* ...	27 May	,,
John Wheatley & Mary Bosworth, both of H.	11 Oct.	,,
Thos. Statham & Mary Allen, both of D. ...	6 Dec.	,,
Thos. Johnson & Sarah Dumelow, both of D.	27 Dec.	,,
George Trowell, of Amberston, p. Elvaston, & Sarah Newton, of D., *lic.*	5 Ap.	1791
Thos. Cook & Anne Marley, both of D. ...	26 May	,,
George Moorley & Anne Smith, both of H., *lic.*	5 Ap.	1792
Thomas Burton & Anne Statham, both of D.	23 Ap.	,,
John Clarke, of Attenborough, & Sarah Wailton, of W.	16 July	,,
John Wingfield, of Shardlow, p. Aston, & Lydia Flint, of B., *lic.*	14 Aug.	,,
Joseph Taylor & Jane Freason, both of D. ...	1 Oct.	,,
Joseph Goodman & Elizth. Statham, both of D.	8 Oct.	,,
John Harriman & Sarah Saxon, both of D. ...	15 Oct.	,,
John Porter, of Ockbrook, & Ann Barnes, of W., *lic.*	23 Oct.	,,
William Flint & Mary Snow, both of B., *lic.*...	31 Dec.	,,
John Walker & Catherine Bonsall, both of D., *lic.*	12 Mar.	1793
Thos. Towle & Elizth. Coxen, both of D., *lic.*	29 Ap.	,,
John Dunacliff & Sarah Gell, both of W. Mills	10 June	,,
James Coxon & Sarah Cadman, both of W. Mills	24 June	,,
William Eley & Sarah Wingfield, both of D....	24 July	,,

Solomon Bowler & Elizth. Repton, both of W. Mills	6 Aug.	1793
John Walters & Elizth. Daykin, both of D....	3 Oct.	,,
Thos. Plackett, of B., & Mary Brentnall, p. St. Peter, Derby, *lic.*	17 Oct.	,,
Joseph Smedley & Lydia Boadin, both of W. Mills	23 Dec.	,,
Joseph Jackson & Mary Moor, both of D. ...	9 June	1794
Thos. Walker & Anne Bowden, both of D. ...	17 June	,,
Keziah Wintors, of Borrowash, p. Ockbrook, & Mary Farnshaw, of D.	28 July	,,

---

Volume V.

[*From this date it is to be assumed that all parties are described as of Wilne parish, and are bachelor and spinster respectively, unless otherwise stated.*]

George Fisher, of B., & Mary Green, of D., *lic.*	6 Dec.	1794
Ralph Shaw, of Ilkeston, & Elizth. Lane, of H., *lic.*	14 May	1795
Michael Hardy & Francis Lane	14 July	,,
Joseph Wright & Sarah Elliot, both of D., *lic.*	5 Aug.	,,
William Followes Taylor, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Coxen, of D., *lic.*	11 Dec.	,,
John Dawson & Sarah Binge, both of D. ...	27 Mar.	1796
Joseph Moore & Ann Saxton, both of D. ...	29 Mar.	,,
John Elsey & Sarah Taylor, of D.... ...	3 Aug.	,,
*Edwd. Bodell [Boading *in duplicate*] & Katherine Willmot	17 Nov.	,,
N.B.—"The Clerk not attending the church this morning, this marriage could not be registered until the 19 Nov., 1796.—J. Hancock Hall."		
John Clarke, of Willoughby, co. Nottm., & Ann Soar, of D., *lic.*	8 May	1797
Willm. Speed & Elizth. Taylor, both of D. ...	5 Oct.	,,
Willm. Howley [*signs* Hooley] & Elizth. Dilks, both of D.	19 Oct.	,,
John Potter, of West Hallam, & Mary Rossell, of D. Field, *lic.*	2 Nov.	,,

---

* This certificate is unsigned by the contracting parties.

Thos. Wingfield, of Barton, co. Nottm., & Hannah Gaskin, of D.	3 Jan.	1798
Thos. Parkinson, of Quarndon, co. Leics., & Elizth. Jowett, of D., *lic.*	13 Feb.	,,
Robert Godber & Charlotte Grafton, *lic.* ...	30 May	,,
Thos. Chetwin, of S., & Elizth. Cartlidge, *lic.*	27 Aug.	,,
Christopher Hooley & Ann Yewmans ...	17 Sep.	,,
Samuel Walters & Sarah Purdy	1 Oct.	,,
Edward Saxon & Charlotte Jowett, of Wilsthorp, *lic.*	24 Ap.	1799
William Bonsall & Elizabeth Amatt, *lic.* ...	16 May	,,
Thomas Foster & Mary Frearson	7 Nov.	,,
John Taylor & Hannah Wilson	26 Nov.	,,
William Daft & Mary Thorp	27 Dec.	,,
George Ward & Elizabeth Daft	11 Feb.	1800
William Godber & Elizabeth Oridge ...	11 July	,,
John Dummelow, of Chellaston, & Sarah Dunnicliff, of W. Mills, *lic.*	18 Nov.	,,
William Bowden & Alice Statham, both of D.	19 May	1801
Thos. Bosworth & Ann Gretton, both of D., *lic.*	9 Nov.	,,
James James & Jane Shaw, both of W. Mills	9 Dec.	,,
John Cook & Elizth. Johnson, both of D. ...	24 May	1802
William Wheatley, of Aston, & Lydia Johnson, of H.	24 May	,,
John Biddles, of Long Eaton, & Mary Bonsall, of D., *lic.*	8 June	,,
William Moore & Elizth. Eley, both of D. ...	27 June	,,
Joseph Wingfield & Ann Newbold... ...	8 Aug.	,,
William Frearson & Elizth. Godber, both of D.	24 Aug.	,,
Benjamin Frearson & Mary Glover... ...	27 Sep.	,,
James Wingfield & Mary Nadin, both of H....	10 Oct.	,,
Thomas Harrison, of Loughboro', & Mary Dickenson, of D., *lic.*	20 Oct.	,,
John Johnson & Hannah Foster, both of D....	1 Nov.	,,
Joseph Moorley & Hannah Coxen, *lic.* ...	21 Feb.	1803
Henry Cotton, of Spondon, & Mary Purdy ...	27 June	,,
William White & Mary Felton	4 Oct.	,,
William Stevens, of B., & Rose Porter, of D....	12 Oct.	,,
William Moore & Mary Astle	13 Dec.	,,
John Theobald & Martha Mellow	13 Feb.	1804
William Wood, of B., & Hannah Daft ...	3 Ap.	,,

Edward Elsey & Sarah Whitaker, *lic.* ...	21 May	1804
Mark Porter, of Ockbrook, & Mary Lancashire, *lic.*	6 Aug.	,,
Samuel Blackshaw, of Thulston, p. Elvaston, & Mary Lewis	27 Aug.	,,
Samuel Bodell & Elizth. Sadler	30 Dec.	,,
John Cooper Kirk, of B., & Ann Smedley, *lic.*	23 Feb.	1805
Richard Theobald & Mary Ward	15 Ap.	,,
John Annable, p. St. George, co. Surrey, & Elizth. Botham, of H., *lic.*	9 May	,,
William Dutton & Elizabeth Coxen ...	11 June	,,
William Reeves, of B., & Hannah Smedley, *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,
James Ward & Jane Purdy, *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,
John Salt & Mary Read, of H.	14 Oct.	,,
John Cleator & Mary Jowett, *lic.*	23 Dec.	,,
Thos. Ward & Jane Wilson	8 Ap.	1806
William Harrison & Elizth. Brown... ...	30 June	,,
Wm. Statham & Mary Godber	15 July	,,
William Stevenson, of B., & Sarah Daft ...	26 Aug.	,,
Edmund Jowett & Martha Theobald ...	5 Jan.	1807
John Buckland Lambe, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Mercy Newton, of D., *lic.*	5 Aug.	,,
Samuel Buxton & Sarah Mansfield, of Aston-upon-Trent	5 Aug.	,,
Edward Browne & Sarah Buck	28 Sep.	,,
Thomas Purdy & Sarah Walters	28 Sep.	,,
Edward Moore & Sarah Wilson	6 Oct.	,,
John Lancashire & Lydia Porter, *lic.* ...	12 Oct.	,,
John Thompson & Ann Rolleston	20 Oct.	,,
Joseph Moor, of Ratcliff, co. Nottm., & Ann Orddige	17 Nov.	,,
John Wingfield & Frances Harriman ...	1 Dec.	,,
William Hibbet & Elizabeth Buckler ...	1 Feb.	1808
Henry Newton & Catherine Cartlidge ...	20 Ap.	,,
*William Reeves & Hannah Hibbe... ...	9 June	,,
John Reeves, of B., & Hannah Elliot, of D., *lic.*	19 June	,,
*William Ingland & Miliscent Jackson ...	4 July	,,
Thomas Miller, of S., & Mary Corbet ...	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wilson & Mary Coxen	10 Ap.	1809

* Not in the Marriage Register, but in Vol. IV., and crossed through.

Wm. Smedley & Elizabeth Soare, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, *lic.*	10 Ap.	1809
Wm. Middleton, of Ockbrook, & Milicent Jackson, *lic.*	4 July	,,
John Browne & Mary Thompson	1 Jan.	1810
Edward Moore & Sarah Astle	24 Ap.	,,
Benjamin Bomford & Elizabeth Thorp ...	7 May	,,
Edward Ghent & Elinor Astle	7 Aug.	,,
Edmund Jowett, of B., & Mary Amatt, of D., *lic.*	6 Sep.	,,
Jonathan Glasby & Ann Taylor	2 Oct.	,,
Edward Cook & Sarah Brown	2 Oct.	,,
John Bosworth & Jane Taylor	2 Oct.	,,
John Gamble, of B., & Hannah Roe, *lic.* ...	22 Oct.	,,
Thomas Plackett, of B., & Sarah Dawson ...	31 Dec.	,,
Edward Eaton, of S., & Elizabeth Dawson ...	31 Dec.	,,
James Hames & Martha Richardson ...	16 July	1811
William Saxton & Mary Bancroft	20 Aug.	,,
William Castledine & Hannah Burrows ...	30 Sep.	,,
William Taylor & Hannah Elliot	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Friar & Ann Whitaker	11 Nov.	,,
Thomas Marshall & Mary Bullock	2 Nov.	,,
John Marshall & Elizabeth Beck	2 Nov.	,,
John Statham & Ann Saxton	26 Dec.	,,
Thomas Statham & Elizabeth Hooley ...	20 Ap.	1812
William Frearson & Elizabeth Marshall ...	28 July	,,
James Morris, of Paplewick, co. Nottm., & Alice Castledine, *lic.*	27 Aug.	,,

---

Volume VI.

Joseph Taylor & Mary Austin, with consent of Thos. Austin and Mary Speed Taylor, parents, *lic.*	1 May	1813
George Dennis, of Ockbrook, & Mary Waters, with consent of George Dennis, father	19 May	,,
John Smith & Mary Ann Clay, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.*	29 June	,,
Robert Jowett & Sarah Eaton, *lic.*... ...	17 Feb.	1814
Joseph James & Margaret Sanders... ...	29 May	,,

Robert Cholerton & Sarah Theobald, with consent of Hannah Theobald, parent, *lic.*	31 May	1814
Robert Bancroft & Elizabeth Copestick ...	16 June	,,
Thomas Taylor & Ann Marley	24 June	,,
Thomas Millett, of Castle Donington, & Elizabeth Butler	24 Aug.	,,
James Wright & Elizabeth Moore	31 Oct.	,,
Henry Godber & Elizabeth Watts	29 Nov.	,,
Thomas Gillespie & Susannah Barrowcliff ...	7 Feb.	1815
Thomas Castledine & Hannah Bancroft ...	7 Feb.	,,
Thomas Jerram [*signs* Jerrom], of Ockbrook, & Catherine Hooley	2 Oct.	,,
William Godber, w., & Mary Statham ...	2 Oct.	,,
William Ufton & Elizabeth Smith	8 May	1816
Anthony Gratton & Elizabeth Trowell ...	5 June	,,
Thomas Hall, of B., & Mary Marshall ...	17 Jan.	1817
Thomas Dumelow & Ann Wilson, both of D.	14 Ap.	,,
John Astle & Elizabeth Elliot, both of D., with consent of parents	25 Aug.	,,
Thos. Statham & Sarah Smedley, both of D., with consent of parents	29 Sep.	,,
Thomas Howley & Sarah Speed, with consent of those required by law	10 Oct.	,,
Christopher Biden, of Houghton, co. Hunts., & Harriott Freeth, of R., *lic.* ...	3 July	1818
Thomas Burroughs & Lettuce Waters ...	16 Nov.	,,
James Bucknall, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Anne Bull, with consent of those required by law, *lic.*	22 Nov.	,,
Robert Waters & Martha Glover, *lic.* ...	26 Nov.	,,
Richard Gent & Elizabeth Gold	7 Dec.	,,
John Waters & Sarah Burton, with consent of parents	25 July	1819
John Statham & Ann Astle, with consent of parents	15 Aug.	,,
William Steer & Martha Elsey, with consent of parents	6 Sep.	,,
Samuel Statham & Mary Borrows, with consent of parents	27 Sep.	,,
George Bancroft & Elizabeth Astle, with consent of parents	27 Sep.	,,

Samuel Saxton & Elizabeth Johnson, with consent of parents	28 Sep.	1819
Joshua James & Hannah Winterbotom, with consent of parents	25 Feb.	1820
William Cooke & Elizabeth Harriman, with consent of parents	30 June	,,
Charles Harrison & Sarah Gonson, with consent of parents	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Wolstenholm, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Sarah Newton, with consent of parents, *lic.*	13 Nov.	,,
Samuel Ufton, of Ockbrook, & Hannah Thompson, with consent of parents ...	24 Dec.	,,
Charles Harriman & Mary Blackshaw, with consent of parents	28 Aug.	1821
John Hooley & Mary Statham	30 Sep.	,,
Jarvis Marshall & Mary Bull, with consent of parents	28 Oct.	,,
William Disney & Sarah Gregory, of B., with consent of parents	6 Nov.	,,
William Astle & Elizabeth Hopewell, with consent of parents	9 Dec.	,,
John Butler & Sarah Harriman	26 Dec.	,,
John Poxon & Elizabeth Barrowcliffe ...	3 Feb.	1822
William Trowell & Mary Watson, *lic.* ...	15 Feb.	,,
George Bancroft, of B., & Ann Green ...	19 Ap.	,,
Timothy Theobald & Elizabeth White ...	27 May	,,
John Astle & Catherine Phern	28 May	,,
Edward Harrison & Ann Theobald... ...	21 Aug.	,,
John Hopewell, of S., & Elizabeth Theobald...	18 Nov.	,,
Joseph Astle & Mary Simpkin	30 Dec.	,,
John Hooley & Mary White	10 Feb.	1823
Stephen Walker & Elizabeth Jowett ...	31 Mar.	,,
William Stephens, of Ockbrook, & Mary Walker	31 Mar.	,,
John Withers, of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, co. Nottm., & Frances Hardy	22 Ap.	,,
[*An Entry here crossed through.*]		
William Statham & Hannah Astle	29 Sep.	,,
Charles Taylor, of Aston, & Catharine Hitching	2 Oct.	,,
William Whitehead & Mary Harriman ...	15 Nov.	,,
Richard Lacy, p. St. Martin, Leicester, & Hannah Astle	24 Nov.	,,

John Trowell & Martha Stenson	26 Nov.	1823
George Summers* & Hannah Whitecraft* ...	2 Dec.	,,
William Martin, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Maria Surplice, *lic*	9 Dec.	,,
John Wilkinson, of Aston-on-Trent, w., & Sarah Gill, w., *lic.*	8 Jan.	1824
Richard Statham & Sarah Cook	2 Mar.	,,
Charles James & Ann Johnson	2 Mar.	,,
James Graves, of Radford, co. Nottm., & Mary Casseldine, *lic.*	10 Mar.	,,
William Elliott & Elizabeth Shaw, *lic.* ...	27 Ap.	,,
William Jowett & Sarah Statham	17 Aug.	,,
John Green & Jane Cararkin	27 Sep.	,,
James Cook & Mary Elsey	27 Sep.	,,
William Jowett & Elizabeth Walters ...	27 Sep.	,,
William Bowden & Sarah Taylor	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Thompson & Ann Keeling... ...	24 Jan.	1825
Edw. Holbrook, of Ockbrook, & Ann Castledine	18 Ap.	,,
Henry Taylor Springthorpe, of Radford, co. Nottm., & Ann Stevenson	25 Ap.	,,
William Astle & Martha Hooley	15 Aug.	,,
William Waters & Hannah Straw, of Borrowash	27 Aug.	,,
Thomas Astle & Mary Ann Handford ...	3 Oct.	,,
John Woodward & Hannah White... ...	17 Oct.	,,
†John Theobold & Mary Castledine, with consent of parents	26 Nov.	1819
†William Gamble, of S., & Ann Hutchenson, with consent of parents	26 Dec.	,,
†John Hunt, of Shardlow, p. Aston, & Ruth Astle, with consent of parents ...	17 Jan.	1820
†Thomas Dowson & Hannah Smedley, with consent of friends	8 Mar.	,,
†William Hutchenson & Sarah White, with consent of parents	3 Ap.	,,
†George Burton & Sarah Bowden, with consent of parents	22 May	,,
†Edward Smedley & Kezia Keeling, with consent of parents	30 Oct.	,,
†William Freckleton & Elizabeth Smedley ...	27 July	1822

* These two names are starred, and at foot is written Somers and Wheatcroft.

† Footnote says these are entered out of order.

Richard Godber & Mary Bates	1 Aug.	1825
John Aucott & Elizabeth Astle	5 Dec.	,,
Robert Rodgers & Mary James, of Cheadle, co. Staff., *lic.*	26 Mar.	1826
William Bates & Sarah Hooley	15 May	,,
John Bosworth, of Ockbrook, & Anne Cook...	15 May	,,
Samuel Green & Gertrude Dawson... ...	16 May	,,
John Kirkland, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Statham	6 June	,,
William Bamford, of Darley, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Ann Roby	2 July	,,
John Harrison, of Lamley, co. Nottm., & Ellen Newton	16 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hanford & Ann Kirk	30 Oct.	,,
John Tomlinson, of Allestree, & Anne Flude, with consent of parents, *lic.*... ...	7 Nov.	,,
George Hibbert, of Ockbrook, & Elizabeth Morley, *lic.*	19 Dec.	,,
Thomas Astle & Jane Keeling	25 Dec.	,,
George Wheeldon & Ann Moore	31 Jan.	1827
Robert Roby & Sarah Foster	31 July	,,
Samuel Astle & Mary Smith	24 Sep.	,,
William Deacon, of Aston, & Mary Astle ...	1 Oct.	,,
Robert Gaskin & Elizabeth Street... ...	1 Oct.	,,
Thomas Kirkland, of Spondon, & Sarah Hooley	1 Oct.	,,
George Burton & Elizabeth Wingfield ...	1 Oct.	,,
Henry Porter & Hannah Fletcher, *lic.* ...	5 Oct.	,,
Joseph Stevens, of Duffield, & Mary Stone ...	8 Oct.	,,
George Sherwin & Mary Watts	19 Nov.	,,
John Plackett, of B., & Elizabeth James ...	26 Nov.	,,
Stephen Statham & Kezia Eley	24 Dec.	,,
John Green & Sarah Bosworth	28 Jan.	1828
Samuel Grundy, of B., & Catherine Elliott, *lic.*	15 Ap.	,,
Samuel Bardell, of B., & Mary Beck ...	23 July	,,
John Gamble & Hannah Stevenson ...	29 Sep.	,,
John Copson, of Aston, & Ann Bowden ...	29 Sep.	,,
Thomas Cooper, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Sarah Whittaker, *lic.*	5 Oct.	,,
John Walker & Ann Garratt	22 Oct.	,,
Godfrey Beck & Ann Jackson	10 Nov.	,,
Thomas Plackett, of B., & Hannah White ...	27 Feb.	1829

William Bull & Elizabeth Reeves	20 Ap.	1829
James Barber, of B., & Sarah Wingfield ...	30 June	,,
Thomas Martin, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Jane Hooley, of D., *lic.*	2 July	,,
Daniel Astle & Ann Chadwick	8 Sep.	,,
James Taylor & Sarah White	24 Sep.	,,
William Rodgers, of Wirksworth, & Alice Redfern, of D.	2 Nov.	,,
William Towle & Sophia Kent, of B. ...	18 Nov.	,,
Philip Smith, of D., & Elizabeth Flude, of H., *lic.*	19 Jan.	1830
John Hallam & Martha Hooley	19 Jan.	,,
Mark Plackett, of B., & Hannah Moor ...	22 Feb.	,,
Edward Moore & Ann Simpkin	12 Ap.	,,
Charles Healy & Ann Moore	7 June	,,
Robert Gaskin & Lavinia Bowden	1 Aug.	,,
William Jackson & Ann Daft, *lic.*	26 Sep.	,,
Samuel Wheatley, of B., & Sarah Waters ...	27 Sep.	,,
Edward Stevenson & Elizabeth Battelle ...	1 Nov.	,,
Thomas Walker & Catherine Elliot... ...	22 Nov.	,,
William Rayner & Ann Allsop	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Smedley & Lucy Travers	6 Feb.	1831
George Burton & Rhoda Hallam	21 Aug.	,,
John Hooley & Sarah Trowell	28 Aug.	,,
Thomas Castledine & Catherine Green ...	3 Oct.	,,
Thomas Gaskin & Mary Roby	23 Oct.	,,
John Flude & Sarah Gee, *lic.*	26 Dec.	,,
George Wheeldon & Amy Handford ...	2 Jan.	1832
William Richardson, of Castle Donington, & Mary Elsey, with consent of friends ...	21 Feb.	,,
John Theobald & Anne Buxton, with consent of friends	29 Mar.	,,
Charles Astle & Sarah Simpkin	22 Ap.	,,
Joseph Soar & Ann Bodell, with consent of friends	12 May	,,
Thomas Shedrock, of Spondon, & Anne Elsey, with consent of friends	12 June	,,
Samuel Daykin, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Lucy Thompson, with consent of friends ...	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas White & Martha Jackson, with consent of friends	30 Oct.	,,

Francis Jackson & Mary Hopwell, with consent of friends	30 Dec.	1832
John Clarke, of Shardlow, p. Aston-upon-Trent, w., & Hannah Stevens, w., *lic.*...	24 Feb.	1833
James Girling, of Stapleford, & Mary Johnson, with consent of friends	18 Mar.	,,
William Pym & Mary Godber, with consent of friends	8 Ap.	,,
George Poxon & Anne Hewitt, with consent of friends	27 May	,,
William Smedley & Hannah Gaskin, with consent of friends	27 May	,,
James Astle & Mary Anne Moorley, with consent of friends	1 July	,,
John Bates & Elizabeth Green, with consent of friends	8 July	,,
Robert Statham & Mary Moore	30 Sep.	,,
Richard Theobald & Mary Ann Starbuck ...	27 Nov.	,,
William Moore & Elizabeth Heaward ...	24 Dec.	,,
John Knight & Elizabeth Woodward ...	24 Dec.	,,
William Winfield & Mary Wheatley ...	20 Ap.	1834
Henry White & Catharine Bull	18 May	,,
Joseph Moorley & Elizabeth Wright Massey...	23 June	,,
James Travers & Mary Green	29 Sep.	,,
Thomas Winfield, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Mary Stephenson	29 Sep.	,,
Joseph Astle & Elizabeth Deacon	25 Oct.	,,
Joseph Astle & Hannah Gee	29 Dec.	,,
Samuel Woodward & Elizabeth Jowett ...	19 Jan.	1835
Thomas Wheeldon & Eliza Handforth ...	8 June	,,
John Hooley & Mary Jowett	30 June	,,
William Wallis & Anne Statham	24 Aug.	,,
George Bancroft & Catherine Taylor ...	28 Sep.	,,
George Simpkin & Mary Hallam	28 Sep.	,,
Samuel Buckley & Jane Castledine... ...	28 Sep.	,,
Samuel Clarke, of Aston-on-Trent, & Catherine Johnson	28 Sep.	,,
James Waters & Milicient Green	28 Sep.	,,
William Kiddy, of B., & Hannah Winfield ...	26 Oct.	,,
David Varnam Smeeton, of Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leics., farmer, & Mary Hobill, *lic.*	10 Nov.	,,

Joseph Brown & Ellen Travers	14 Nov.	1835
Robert Gaskin & Sophia Jackson Clarke, *lic.*	25 Dec.	,,
William Attenborough, of Ilkeston, & Anne Wheatley	3 Mar.	1836
Joseph Fletcher, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Martha Elsey	10 Ap.	,,
William Winfield & Elizabeth Poxon ...	2 May	,,
Charles Travers & Charlotte Johnson ...	3 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Wall, of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Handy	3 Oct.	,,
George Cowlishaw, of Shardlow, p. Aston-upon-Trent, butcher, & Sarah Moorley, *lic.*...	1 Nov.	,,
Samuel Bodell, w., & Priscalla Muggleston, of Castle Donington, *lic.*	11 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wheatcroft & Maria Davell ...	27 Mar.	1837
Edward Clay & Jane Bosworth, *lic.* ...	4 Ap.	,,
Henry Smith, of Elvaston, farmer, & Mary Flude, *lic.*	9 May	,,
Robert Waters, w., & Sarah Green... ...	14 May	,,

Marriages at Sawley,

1656 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1656 to 1691) consists of 21 leaves of parchment measuring 15½ by 6¼ inches. The volume is quite coverless and only stitched together in places, many leaves being loose. The front page is very wrinkled and discoloured, also many other parts are discoloured. The writing is good and neat, but very faint and often undecipherable. The Register commences as follows: "A regester of all such as have been baptised from the feast of Saint John the Baptist Anno Domini 1654."* The Marriages do not commence till 1656. The classes are arranged in alternate order, each being kept distinct in chronological order

Volume II. (1697 to 1782). There is a *hiatus* here of six years from the last volume. The Register consists of 72 leaves of stout parchment, the pages measuring 18 in. by 5⅝ in., and is bound in very stiff millboards, partly covered with parchment, otherwise it is in good condition. The Register commences with Baptisms, followed by Marriages and Burials, the entries being kept distinct for a few years, when Baptisms and Marriages are entered together on one side of the Register, and Burials on the other side. The writing for the first part is very good, clear, and distinct, especially during the years Francis Coleire was minister, 1707 to 1751. He signs the Register every year. After this time the entries are written very crudely by an illiterate person, and the spelling is indifferent, but after a few years the writing becomes good and bold. The Marriages only continue till 1754, the rest of the Register being occupied with Baptisms and Burials. The last four leaves contain collections 1707 to 1711, and written the reverse way of the page. There are some remarkable entries amongst the Baptisms, children being baptised over their mothers' coffin or corpse.

Volume III. (1756 to 1787) is not the usual printed form for Marriage Registers, but is a small book, ruled with faint black lines, size 9⅜ in. by 7¼ in., and contains 55 paper leaves, bound in stiff vellum covers, in good preservation. There are two or three entries on each page, and the book contains 249 Marriages. The writing is on the whole distinct.

---

* It is rather remarkable that a Commonwealth minister should have ventured to refer to a saint's day.

Volume IV. (1787 to 1812) is the usual form of printed Marriage Register, with three entry forms on each page, and contains 46 leaves, the last two being blank. There are 261 entries. The book is bound in full rough brown calf.

Volume V. (1812 to 1867) is like the last one, but contains 100 leaves, of which 51 only are used. It is bound in full white vellum, and is in good order, and contains 302 entries.

Sawley, or Sallow, as it used always to be termed down to comparatively modern days, was united to Wilne for over one thousand years, and it was not until 1865 that it became a separate vicarage. The two Registers are mostly kept by the same parties, and, as we find in the Wilne Register, some of the handwriting is very illiterate. Sawley contained the hamlet of Wilsthorpe and the chapelry of Long Eaton, and these are denoted by the capital letters W. and L. E., S. standing for Sawley.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, assisted by Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. A. E. Clarke, M.A., Rector of Sawley.

Volume I.

Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Allen	17 June	1656
William Bradley, of Kegworth, & Marie Stapleton, of L. E....	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Trowell & Anne Criple	5 Feb.	1657
John Jerrome & Anne Peate, of L. E. ...	23 Ap.	,,
Richard Redwood, of Melbourne, & Ellenor Hoy, of Wilne	13 Nov.	,,
Walter Morley & Joane Blood	13 Mar.	1658
Margarett Rouse & John Seawell, both of Long Whatton	4 June	,,
John Eaton, of Stanton, & Marie Radforde, of L. E.	6 July	,,
William Oker, of Lockington, & Anne Turner, of W.	20 Aug.	,,
George Gamble & Marie Jackson, the one of Nottingham and the other of Loughboro'	10 Sep.	,,

[*A gap from* 1658 *to* 1661, *and from* 1662 *to* 1667.]

William Howett & Mary Greaves, both of L. E., *lic.*	23 Mar.	1667
Robert Eden, of West Hallam, & Mary Storer, of L. E.	14 May	1668

Richard Golding & Jane Smalley, both of L. E.	8 Oct.	1668
Thomas Morley & Alice Hodgkinson, both of S. [? *crossed through*]	20 Feb.	,,
William Kirke, of L. E., & Ellen Bingham, of Shardlow	28 May	1669
William Garton, of L. E., & Elizabeth Worth, of Diseworth	5 June	,,
Thomas Mee & Dorothy Whilton, both of L. E.	23 Sep.	,,
Edward Smith, of S., & Anne Hatton, of Booton [? *Boulton*]...	25 Oct.	,,
Robert Rollston, of Booton, & Margaret Sutton, of S.	11 Nov.	,,
Henry Austin & Dorothy Lane, both of L. E.	5 Ap.	1670
Joseph Wheatley & Anne Ellis, both of S. ...	19 June	,,
Richard Tebbold & An[*n*]e Hollingworth, both of L. E.	31 July	,,
John Tebbold, of Donington-on-the-Heath, & Mary Rossell, of L. E.	19 Oct.	,,
Richard Asher & Catherine Blood, both of S.	7 Nov.	,,
Philip Cowdale & Sarah Mayor, both of S. ...	7 Nov.	,,
Henry Cowdale, of Draycott, & Sarah Knight, of Weston	27 Dec.	,,
Philip Severnes, of Shipley Wood, & Elizabeth Fetherston, of S.	30 Jan.	,,
Richard Golding, of L. E., & Elizabeth Smith, of Lockington	20 Feb.	,,
John Pym[*m*]e, minister of S., & Mis Isabella Faucke, of Worksop, co. Nottm., at Hucknall	25 May	1671
William Can[*n*]er & An[*n*]e Wotton, both of L. E.	25 May	,,
John Allen & Mary Hickenbothom, both of L. E.	25 May	,,
William Ragge, of Risley, & An[*n*]e Willson, of L. E.	19 June	,,
Francis Smith, of S., & Sarah Williamson[*n*]e, of Kirk Hallam	20 July	,,
Thomas Noble, of Nuttow [*Nuttall*], & Alice Butcher, of S.	27 Aug.	,,
Thomas Mee, of L. E., & Mary Lane, of W. ...	12 Oct.	,,
George Bushnal & Mary Creswell, both of L. E.	15 Oct.	,,

William Smith & Mary Barrow, both of S. ...	7 Nov.	1671
John Rossell, of Alvaston, & Elizab. Neild, w., of L. E.	11 Mar.	,,
Edward Eldershaw & Elizabeth Stappleton, both of L. E.	27 Apr.	1672
Mr. John Jaques, of Toton, & Mary Heywood, of L. E.	25 June	,,
Thomas Hopwell & Elizabeth Smeadly, both of L. E.	3 July	,,
William Walker & An[*n*]e Whitbee, both of S.	14 July	,,
Richard Mosely & Elizabeth Martin, both of L. E.	11 Aug.	,,
Edward Lacy, of L. E., & Mary Gun[*n*]e, of Little Thrumpton	1 Oct.	,,
James Cap, of Loughboro', & Ellen Jewitt, of Kegworth	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Spencer & Mary Hall, both of L. E.	3 Jan.	,,
John Lownde & An[*n*]e James, both of L. E.	22 Jan.	,,
John Baguley, jun., of Stanton, & Joane Crofts, of L. E.	6 Aug.	1673
Byron Stanhop, gent., & Elizabeth Garton, w., both of L. E.	18 Sep.	,,
Francis Peate & Elizabeth Browne, both of S.	30 Oct.	,,
Joseph Willmore & Mary Bentley, both of Donington	20 Nov.	,,
Robert Baguley, of Newthorpe, & Dorothy Pym[*m*]e, of S.	15 Jan.	,,
John Mewitt, of Aston, & Catharine Moult, of Draycott	22 Jan.	,,
Henry Wild, of Spondon, & Anne Oker, of W.	15 Feb.	,,
Robert Cowper, of King's Newton, & Elizabeth Sheffield, of L. E.	27 Ap.	1674
Francis Lockow, of Sandiacre, & Millecent Wotton, of Lockington	2 May	,,
Robert Stevinson, of Castle Donington, & Anne Pym[*m*]e, of S.	18 June	,,
Samuel Collier, of Belton, & Elizabeth Lockow, of W.	22 Sep.	,,
Charles Willcock, of S., & Hanna Eeden, of Breaston	18 Ap.	1675
Michael Hallam & Catherine Smith, both of L. E.	9 May	,,

Samuel Fostard, of Thulston, & Elizab. Canner, of Draycott	12 June	1675
John Trowell & Mary Holingworth, both of L. E.	22 June	,,
James Moseley, of Draycott, & Dorothy Johnson, of Breaston	16 Jan.	,,
Francis Loton & Elizabeth Blood, of S. ...	17 Ap.	1676
Thomas Matther, of Ambaston, & Anne Smith, of S.	24 Ap.	,,
George Hucknal & Margaret Sharpe, both of S.	24 June	,,
Thomas Wallis, of Ockbrook, & Rebecca Addy, of S.	6 Aug.	,,
John Barker, of L. E., & Grace Innocent, of Nottingham	13 Feb.	,,
Joseph Clayton, of Gedling, & Sarah Crofts, of L. E.	13 Aug.	1677
John Bennett & Hanna Sore, both of Risley...	30 Aug.	,,
Thomas Rosewell & Dorothy Rosewell, both of Draycott	18 Sep.	,,
William Holme, of Newton Solney, & Catharine Walker, of Breaston	2 Oct.	,,
John Palmer, of Little Thrumpton, & Anne Nicholson, of L. E.	20 Nov.	,,
William Bonsal & Susanna Trowell, of L. E....	19 Dec.	,,
William Golden & Elizabeth Bonsal, both of L. E.	17 Jan.	,,
George Hugnal & Mary Smeadley, both of S.	27 Jan.	,,
Robert Walker, jun., & Anne Goodale, both of L. E.	11 Ap.	1678
Richard Pierson & Alice Bakewell, both of Breaston	21 Ap.	,,
William Bowly & Elizabeth Barrett, both of Little Thrumpton	4 June	,,
William Spencer, of Derby, & Mary Tate, of S.	23 Sep.	,,
Thomas Pierson, of Kegworth, & Anne Blood, of S.	28 Nov.	,,
John Smith, of Snenton, & Mary Willson, of L. E.	29 Ap.	1679
John Porter, of Findern, & Alice Bryan, of S.	4 June	,,
William Burrowes & Mary Canner, both of Risley	15 June	,,

Henry Willson, of Risley, & Mary Matther, of Ambaston	22 July	1679
Edward Walker & Elizabeth Hayes, both of L. E.	23 July	,,
William Canner & Elizabeth Brotherhood, both of L. E.	16 Nov.	,,
James Draper & Mary Smith, both of S. ...	4 May	1680
Abraham Eaton, of Draycott, & Sara Blood, of S.	9 Sep.	,,
George Wallis, of S., & Mary Arnon, of Nottingham	30 Sep.	,,
William Cowlishaw & Hanna Sanderson, both of Risley	9 Oct.	,,
Godfrey Mallion & Anne Lambley, both of S.	2 Dec.	,,
Richard Bladon, of Breaston, & Dorothy Carrington, of Sturley [?]	1 Feb.	,,
Francis Smith & Hanna Barrow, both of S., at Wilne	22 May	,,
Joshua Holland, of Wilne, & Mary Holland, of Ockbrook	11 Ap.	1681
Robert Eden, of Breaston, & Elizabeth Parkinson, of S.	11 Ap.	,,
Thomas James & Elizabeth Oldershaw, both of Breaston	21 Ap.	,,
Thomas Upton, of Long Whatton, & Mary Atkyn, of L. E.	24 Ap.	,,
Samuel Baxter & Alice Rosewell, both of Draycott	24 Ap.	,,
Joseph Hallam & Mary Boswell, both of Risley	4 Sep.	,,
Henry Burton & Anne Dodson, both of L. E.	26 Sep.	,,
Edward Smeadley, of S., & Anne Ironman, of Draycott	19 Oct.	,,
Robert Walker, jun., of L. E., & Elizabeth Oldham, of Draycott	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Stone & Mary Cooke, both of L. E....	16 Nov.	,,
John Sitdowne & Rosamund Morley, w., both of S.	15 Dec.	,,
Henry Kirk & Ellen Smeadley, both of Breaston	23 Jan.	,,
Thomas Fernlaw & Anne Palmer, w., both of L. E.	7 Feb.	,,
Robert Boot & Isabel Foxly, both of S. ...	25 Feb.	,,

Edward Lacey, of L. E., & Winifred Dodson 7 Nov. 1661 [*sic*]
John Tonge, of S., & Elizabeth Leuin ... 27 May 1662 [*sic*]
Moses Atkyn, of L. E., & Anne Taylour, of Chilwell ... ... 30 Mar. 1682
Robert Greene, of Ockbrook, & Elizabeth Glover, of S. ... ... 10 May ,,
Hugh Maids, of Hopwell, & Dorothy James, of Draycott ... ... 18 June ,,
John Bacon, of Elvaston, & Elizabeth Arnold, of Breaston, w. ... ... 21 Sep. ,,
Charles Fetherstone & Jane Charlton, both of S. 5 Oct. ,,
Matthew Newbald & Frances Sheffield, both of S. ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
William Smeadley & Anne Browne, w., both of Draycott ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Joseph Rosewell & Sara Cockson, both of Draycott, at L. E. ... ... 14 Nov. ,,
Joshua Basset, of Ilkeston, & Jane Randel, of Breaston, w. ... ... 17 Dec. ,,
Hugh Brooke, of Merill Grange, & Mary Barret, of S. ... ... 5 Sep. 1683
Thomas Prat & Margaret Taylour, of Castle Donington ... ... 9 Sep. ,,
John Ragge & Rebecca Mee, of Diseworth ... 3 Jan. ,,
Abraha[*m*] Adams & Millecent Walker, both of Breaston ... ... 4 Feb. ,,
Samuel Fletcher & Anne Harris, of Worthington 2 Mar. ,,
John Collier, of Belton, & Mary Smalley, of L. E. ... ... 20 Nov. 1684
Will. Speed, of L. E., & Winifred Gadsby, of Bramcoate ... ... [*no date*] 1685
George Dixon & Mary Siddon, of S. ... 6 Aug. ,,
Francis Thorpe, of S., & Mary Brooks, of Merril Grange, *lic.* ... ... 11 Feb. ,,
Robert Trussel, of Ambaston, & Jane Connabel, of Draycott ... ... 24 June 1686
William Brown, of Draycott, & Sarah Wilson, of Stanford, co. Nottm. ... ... 27 June ,,
John Mills & Mary Thorpe, both of S. ... 30 Nov. ,,
William Kirk & Catherine Pymm, both of L. E. 5 Dec. ,,
Thomas Glover & Jane Fetherstone, both of S. 9 Jan. ,,

Lester Trice, of Barton, co. Nottm., & Christian Smedley, of S.	13 Jan.	1686
William Flewd & Emma Smedley, both of S.	20 Jan.	,,
John Hallam & Mary Lacey, both of L. E....	21 Ap.	1687
William Theobald & Sarah Lacey, both of L. E.	26 May	,,
Thomas Stone & Elizabeth Abbot, both of L. E.	11 June	,,
Samuel Cowlishaw & Catherine Chamberlain, both of L. E.	16 June	,,
George Hanley, of Park Hall, & Hannah Abbot, of S.	25 June	,,
Samuel Roe & Ann Theobald, both of L. E....	27 June	,,
Henery Robey, of Sandiacre, & Ann Goodale, of L. E.	30 June	,,
Steven Stamford, of Darby, & Anne Towle, of Hopwell	2 May	1689
Francis Dickinson, of Wilford, co. Nottm., & Mary Hallam, of L. E.	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Stone & Elizabeth Barwick, both of L. E.	7 Jan.	,,
John Ellot, of Great Thrumpton, & Mary Burton, of L. E. ... ...[*illeg.*]	Dec.	,,
John Rossel, of Breaston, & Elizabeth Lockow, of S.	23 Ap.	1690
Thomas Wild & Elizabeth Hallam, both of L. E.	27 Ap.	,,
William Burton, of L. E., & Elizabeth Smedley, of Nottingham	13 July	,,
John Ellot & Elizabeth Brightman, both of S.	11 Sep.	,,
Arthur Martin, of Trowell, & Sarah Moreley, of S.	16 Sep.	,,
John Whitlock, of Donington, & Anna Houseley, of S.	7 Oct.	,,
William Huss & Mary Bancroft, both of L. E.	13 Oct.	1691
Richard Morgan, of Little Chester, & Mary Jowett, of S. ... ... [*no date*]	Nov.	,,
Thomas Hardy, of Kingston, co. Nottm., & Susanna Abbot, of L. E.	14 Jan.	,,
Thomas Stone, of L. E., & Mary Whittington, of Aston	25 Feb.	,,

Volume II.

Joseph Theobald & Mary Brunt, both of Little Thrumpton	27 Ap.	1697
Robert Symms, of Wilson, & Mary Wothard, of S.	9 May	,,
Benjamin Wothard, of S., & Elizabeth Hemsley, of Spondon	3 June	,,
Thomas Lakin, of King's Newton, & Ann Holloway, of Breaston	6 Oct.	,,
Edward Smith, of L. E., & Mary Oldknow ...	1 Nov.	,,
William Turner & Mary Elton, both of L. E.	27 May	1698
John Towle & Mary Wigley, both of S., at Wilne	17 Nov.	,,
Edward Gaskin, of Aston, & Mary Wheatley, of S.	13 Jan.	,,
Francis Cater, of Kegworth, & Mary Goss, of S.	7 Sep.	1700
Richard Lockow & Eliz. Mart, of S. ...	7 Oct.	,,
Thomas Shaw & Mary Smith, both of S. ...	12 Jan.	,,
Roger Inocent & Dorothy Smith, of Draycott	16 June	,,
John Damms, of W., & Ellen Hallome, of L. E.	6 July	1701
Willm. Haywood & Ellen Peirson, of S. ...	1 Nov.	,,
Benjamin Woodward & Anne Draper, both of S.	13 Ap.	1699
Thomas Hopwell, of L. E., & Anne Bourch...	18 May	,,
Thomas Spencer, of L. E., & Ellen Sore ...	1 June	,,
Thomas Watson & Sarah Doe, both of L. E.	16 Ap.	1702
William Tomlinson & Christian Loton, both of S.	22 Sep.	,,
Ralph Potts, of Risley, & Anne Wilne, of Hemington, co. Leicester	3 Dec.	,,
George Wilne, of Castle Donington, & Dorothy Dixon, of S.	29 June	1703
John Trowel & Sarah Jerram, both of L. E., *lic.*	20 Oct.	,,
Joseph Pymme, of S., & Ann Sturlivant, of Calverton, co. Nottm.	23 Mar.	,,
Thomas Probin, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Deeming, of S.	2 Ap.	1704
Stephen Draper & Alice Roe, both of S. ...	11 Sep.	,,
Thomas Wrigley, of Stanton, & Sarah Canner, of L. E.	16 Jan.	,,
John Cotton, of Hemington, & Mary Cooper, of S.	13 Nov.	1705

Robert Leper, of L. E., & Anne Low, of Hemington	24 Feb.	1705
James Draper & Mary Lane, both of S. ...	24 Mar.	,,
William Biddle & Ann Goodale, of L. E. ...	23 May	1706
Robert Stafford, of Toton, p. Attenborough, & Mary Crofts, of L. E.	28 Nov.	,,
William Brigs & Anne Mather, of S., *lic.* ...	16 Dec.	,,
John Bradberry & Mary Bowne, of S., *lic.* ...	9 Jan.	,,
John Austin & Sarah Cleton, of L. E. ...	20 Ap.	1707
Henry Sutton, of Hemington, & Dorothy Barradall, of S.	13 July	,,
George Smith, of S., & Eleanor Jessop, of Derby	12 Oct.	,,
Benjm. Higgin, of Melbourn, & Sarah Low, of S.	5 Nov.	,,
William Berisford, of King's Newton, p. Melbourn, & Mary Bage, of S.	31 Aug.	1708
Joseph Malin, of S., & Catherine Shepherdson, of Spondon	22 Dec.	,,
John Case & Eliz. Bonsall, both of Breaston...	8 Feb.	,,
Henry Day, of Attenborough, co. Nottm., & Anne Dodson, of L. E.	2 June	1709
Thomas Clower, of L. E., & Sarah Towle, of Stapleford, co. Nottm.	21 Feb.	,,
Joseph Woolley, of L. E., & Mary Watts, of S.	25 July	1710
Richard Austin & Ann Wallace, of L. E. ...	9 Nov.	,,
John Woodward & Anne Day, of S., *lic.* ...	10 Nov.	,,
William Gatley, of Donington, & Sarah Bostock, of L. E., *lic.*	26 Dec.	,,
John Wollerton, of Kin-holten, co. Nottm., yeo., & Mary Howet, of L. E., *lic.* ...	23 Ap.	1711
Robert Kirk & Catherine Howet, of L. E., *lic.*	2 Oct.	,,
Thomas Attenborough & Mary Crofts, of L. E., *lic.*	24 Dec.	,,
George Spencer, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Sprat, of L. E.	27 Ap.	1712
William Boulevant, of Ednaston, near Mansfield, co. Nottm., & Xtian Eaton, of Draycott, *lic.*	26 May	,,
John Bush, of Arnold, co. Nottm., & Ann Lewens, of S., w., *lic.*	4 July	,,
Thomas Hill, of Chilwell, co. Nottm., & Mary Canner, of L. E.	25 Sep.	,,

Samuel Pomfret, of S., & Anne Attenborough, of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 11 Sep. 1712

"This was forgot to be inserted in its due place."

Thomas Whewell & Jane Glover, of S. ... 7 Feb. ,,

Thomas Tolson & Mary Pearson, of L. E. ... 12 July 1713

Thomas Cook, of Derby, & Mary Barradall, of S. 2 Aug. ,,

Matthew Pordy & Hannah Mather, of S. ... 4 Nov. ,,

Joseph Austin & Anne Bennit, both of L. E. 25 May 1714

William Howet, gent., & Anne Hopkin, w., both of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 17 Aug. ,,

John Brookes & Hannah Wilkinson, of S., *lic.* 23 Sep. ,,

John Moseley, of Draycott, & Elizabeth Bowne, of Lockington, co. Leic. ... 17 Oct. ,,

William Crofts & Anne Marshall, of L. E., *lic.* 26 Oct. ,,

Charles Wilcox, jun., of S., & Ellen Yarley, of Dale, *lic.* ... ... 15 Jan. ,,

William Eaton & Mary Smith, of S., *lic.* ... 20 Mar. ,,

William Smedley & Alice Smith, of S. ... 27 Ap. 1715

William Marshall, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Anne Topley, of L. E. ... ... 14 Feb. ,,

Francis Gorse & Elizabeth Gregory, both of Breaston, *lic.* ... ... 20 Feb. ,,

Robert Bakewell, of Castle Donington, & Pasche Bowes, of S., *lic.* ... ... 16 Ap. 1716

John Browne, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Mary Hancock, of Hopwell ... ... 22 Ap. ,,

Henry Taylour, of Heanor, & Mary Cowlishaw, of Risley, *lic.* ... ... 7 Oct. ,,

Oliver Cheatum, of Wilford, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Wilcocks, of S., *lic.* ... 9 Dec. ,,

William Cooke, of Castle Donington, & Elizabeth Bostock, of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 11 Ap. 1717

James Ashbyshaw, of Castle Donington, & Hannah Bostock, of L. E., *lic.* ... 26 Aug. ,,

Thomas Birch, of Draycott, & Mary Cowlishaw, of L. E. ... ... 16 Nov. ,,

Joseph Turner, of Ticknall, & Mary Hill, of S., *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. ,,

Thomas Newbold & Mary Tompson, w., *lic.*... 29 Jan. ,,

Tho. Brewin, of Hathern, co. Leic., & Sarah Annabel, of S. ... ... 2 Feb. ,,

Isaac Eaton, of Draycott, w., & Frances Vernam, w., of Calke, *lic.* ... ... 4 Mar. 1717
William Towle, of L. E., w., & Sarah Palmer, of Gotham, co. Nottm., sp., *lic.* ... 3 June 1718
Paul Cooley & Esther Driver, of Lockington... 14 July ,,
Robert Shaw, of S., w., & Mary Woodward, sp., *lic.* ... ... 21 July ,,
John Green & Anne Cowdale, of S.... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Joseph Smith, of S., & Jane Crouch, of Parson's Green, co. Middx., *lic.* ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
John Roulston & Anne Thacker, of S., *lic.*... 18 Feb. ,,
William Cartwright, of Kirk Hallam, & Mary Storer, of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 18 Mar. ,,
Thomas Barker, of L. E., & Marina Matchet, of Donington ... ... 1 Ap. 1719
John Morris, of Stanton, & Eliz. Canner, of S. 20 Ap. ,,
Thomas Broadhead, of Shardlow, & Xtian Parkinson, of S. ... ... 23 July ,,
George Cliff, of Castle Donington, & Hannah Smith, of S., *lic.* ... ... 3 Nov. ,,
William Eaton, w., & Elizabeth Ireson, sp., both of S., *lic.* ... ... 5 Jan. 17$\frac{19}{20}$
William Blower & Mary Smith, of L. E., *lic.* 28 Ap. 1720
Wm. Mather & Mary Stephenson, both of S. 4 Aug. ,,
John Binge & Bridget Parkinson ... ... 4 Oct. ,,
Seth Gregory & Mary Singlehurst, of L. E. ... 9 Oct. ,,
Matthew Singlehurst & Hannah Ossebrook, both of S. ... ... 11 Feb. ,,
George Moorley & Mary Tempest, both of Hopwell, *lic.* ... ... 19 Feb. ,,
George Ferneley, of Thrussington, co. Leic., & Mary Thorp, of S., *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. 1721
William Lacy, of Attenborough, & Ellen Lown, of L. E. ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
Joseph Parkinson, of S., w., & Anne Theobald, of S., sp., *lic.* ... ... 21 Feb. ,,
Jacob Eaton, of L. E., & Sarah Taylour, of S. 26 Mar. 1722
Joseph Bifield, of Stapleford, & Anne Worthard, of S. ... ... 26 Mar. ,,
William Topley & Elizabeth Sears, both of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 7 June ,,

John Goff, of L. E., & Elizabeth Parkinson, of S., *lic.*	23 June	1722
Thomas Taylour, of L. E., & Mary Adams, of S.	2 July	,,
George Speed, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Cowper, of Draycott	9 July	,,
John Houseley & Ann Parkinson, both of S....	20 July	,,
Francis Thorp, of S., & Mary Ferneley, of Thrussington, co. Leic., *lic.*	2 Aug.	,,
John Butler & Mary Harrison, both of L. E....	30 Sep.	,,
George Clower, of L. E., & Elizabeth Whitehead, of S.	2 Oct.	,,
Francis Pike & Susanna Lown, both of L. E.	9 Oct.	,,
Samuel Scot, of Breedon, & Catherine Lacy, of S.	28 Oct.	,,
William Cannor, of L. E., & Anne Ashton, of S.	5 Nov.	,,
Nicolas Newton & Elizabeth Lockow, of W.	14 Jan.	,,
Henry Hoo & Elizabeth Singlehurst, both of L. E.	3 May	1723
George Butler, of L. E., & Elizabeth Jackson, of Stapleford, *lic.*	12 June	,,
John Hallam & Mary Smith, of L. E. ...	26 Feb.	,,
John Basset & Hannah Ward, both of L. E.	25 Aug.	,,
Thomas Clower, w., & Margery King, w., both of L. E.	7 Oct.	,,
Robert Bryan, of Weston-upon-Trent, w., & Mary Bonsal, of L. E., sp., *lic.* ...	9 Jan.	,,
George Dakin, of West Hallam, & Sarah Corden, of Breaston, *lic.*	6 July	1724
James Pearson, of Nottingham, butcher, & Elizabeth Wilson, of S., sp., *lic.* ...	6 Oct.	,,
John Ainsworth, of Long Whatton, stockener, & Elizabeth Bruin, of Draycott, sp., *lic.*	3 Nov.	,,
Gabriel Bishop, of Hemington, w., & Anne Mauks, of Draycott, *lic.*	2 Feb.	,,
Richard Roper & Elizabeth Tebbut, both of L. E.	11 Ap.	1725
Mathew Singlehurst, w., & Anne Pomfret, sp., both of S.	28 Sep.	,,
William Tebbut & Elizabeth Warren, both of L. E.	14 Oct.	,,

Joseph Stenson & Elizabeth Henshaw, both of L. E.	14 Oct.	1725
Thomas Symkin, of Lockington, & Dorothy Bosworth, of S.	28 Oct.	,,
John Cooke, of Breaston, & Mary Severn, of Draycott, *lic.*	2 Nov.	,,
John Parker & Hannah Sweet, of L. E. ...	12 Dec.	,,
Thomas Pilkington & Anne Bakewell, both of L. E.	23 June	1726
Robt. Carrington, of Spondon, & Anne Pymme, of S., *lic.*	29 Aug.	,,
James Draper, of S., & Ellen Croft, of Donington	4 Sep.	,,
Thomas Annabel, of S., & Alice Dolman, of Breaston	27 Nov.	,,
Wm. Shaw, of S., & Mary Lockow, of W. ...	28 Dec.	,,
William Frisby, of Kingston, & Mary Annabel, of S.	31 Jan.	,,
Henry Pike, of L. E., w., & Elizabeth Eden, of S., *lic.*	13 Ap.	1727
Thomas Oldershaw, of S., w., & Prudence Reeves, of Castle Donington, w., *lic.* ...	14 Aug.	,,
John Alcock, of Toton, & Bennet Smith, of W., *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,
John Wilcox & Catherine Little, both of S....	13 Jan.	,,
John Watson, of L. E., & Sarah Dakin, of S....	14 Jan.	,,
Timothy Richardson, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Towle, of L. E., *lic.*	11 Mar.	,,
William Blower, of L. E., & Mary Iron [?] ...	5 May	1728
Edward Parkinson, of S., & Sarah Briggs, of W.	27 July	,,
Henry Mills, of S., & Anne Butler, of Stableford	8 Aug.	,,
Francis Hood & Grace Stevenson, both of Draycott	13 Jan.	,,
Robert Dixon, a sojourner at Draycott, & Anne Porter, of Draycott	24 Dec.	1729
William Jackson, of Chilwell, & Elizabeth Kerry, of L. E.	18 Jan.	,,
William Holmes, of Risley, & Anne Holmes, of Gedling, w., *lic.*	14 May	1730
John Kirk, of Breaston, & Mary Shaw, of S....	15 Oct.	,,
Henry Clark, of Chaddesden, & Mary Dudley, of Breaston, *lic.*	25 Mar.	,,

John Parker & Hannah Lacy, both of L. E....	8 May	1731
John Bonsal, of Breaston, & Sarah Long, of S., *lic.*	12 July	,,
John Woodhouse & Bridget Binge, of S., w....	19 July	,,
John Osman, of Stableford, & Alice Avery, of Breaston, *lic.*	25 July	,,
William Eglistone, of Shardlow, & Mary Lovat, of Wilne Mills	12 Sep.	,,
John Bakewell, of Castle Donington, & Anne Wood, of Breaston, *lic.*	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Abbot & Mary Alvie, both of L. E....	26 Jan.	,,
Joseph Stone & Mary Blower, w., both of L. E.	22 June	1732
Edward Dring & Elizabeth Weet, both of S....	4 July	,,
Christopher Oldershaw & Elizabeth Barker, both of S.	16 Jan.	,,
Samuel Smith & Jane Ashby, both of S. ...	5 Feb.	,,
[*blank*] Clower & Elizabeth Shaw, both of L. E.	24 Ap.	1733
Joseph Green & Elizabeth Parson, both of S.	27 Ap.	,,
Francis Ward, of Willington, gent., & Sarah Woomweh, of S., *lic.*	21 May	,,
John Tebbut & Sarah Burton, both of L. E....	7 June	,,
William Clerk, of Stanton-in-the-Wolds, co. Nottm., & Anne Bloodworth, of W. ...	25 June	,,
Edward Beer & Mary Warwick, both of S., *lic.*	1 Nov.	,,
Samuel Pomfret, of S., w., & Hannah Pordie, of S., w., *lic.*	6 Nov.	,,
Thomas Wild, of Normanton-upon-Soar, & Mary Dolman, of S.	9 Nov.	,,
James Marshall, of Nottingham, & Anne Milner, of S.	21 Jan.	,,
William Smith & Anne Allen, both of S. ...	2 Ap.	1734
Christopher Oldershaw, w., & Elizabeth [*blank*], w., both of S.	24 Aug.	,,
John Barker, of Lockington, & Eliz. Lacy, of S.	30 Sep.	,,
Samuel Cartwright, of Toton, & Dorothy Austin, of L. E.	1 Oct.	,,
Leonard Hickman, of Aslockton, p. Whatton, & Sarah Tebbut, of S.	7 Oct.	,,
John Towle, of King's Newton, gent., & Rebecca, d. of Theodore Fosbrooke, of S., gent., *lic.*	23 Jan.	,,

John Hood, of Shardlow, & Mary Bradbury, of S.	25 Jan.	1734
William Newbald, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Cartwright, of L. E.	2 Jan.	1735
Thomas Lockow & Elizabeth Hugnal, both of L. E.	27 Ap.	1736
Thomas Allen & Sarah Wingfield, both of L. E.	15 June	,,
James Blount, of Ockbrook, & Hannah Stevens, of Draycott, *lic.*	24 Oct.	,,
Josiah Burrow & Mary Saxon, both of S. ...	3 Oct.	1737
Samuel Promfret & Mary Wood, both of S. ...	4 Oct.	,,
John Cowlishaw, of Alvaston, & Mary Towle, of S.	24 Nov.	,,
Thomas Pomfret & Joanna Burton, of S. ...	2 Ap.	1738
William Brownhil, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Mary Tofts, of L. E.	1 Feb.	,,
William Eden & Mary Tebbut, both of S. ...	4 Mar.	,,
Charles Holden, gent., & Mrs. Elizabeth Waters, both of Draycott, *lic.* ...	7 Ap.	1739
Thomas Baker, of Bulwell, co. Nottm., framework knitter, & Elizabeth Low, of Hopwell, sp., *lic.*	28 Ap.	,,
Thomas Watson & Sarah Dalman, both of L. E.	29 Ap.	,,
Joseph Bladen, of Breaston, & Anne Woodward, of S.	8 June	,,
Henry Franceys, of S., & Mary Cowdale, of Breaston	18 June	,,
John Cook, & Bridget Lacey, both of S. ...	1 Oct.	,,
William Lambert & Sarah Godwin, both of W.	21 Jan.	,,
Thomas Dakin & Dorothy Pinkney, both of S.	9 Ap.	1740
Timothy Harrison, of Dunham, w., & Catherine Boyers, of S.	8 May	,,
John Burton, w., & Anne Smedley, both of L. E.	29 May	,,
David Woolley & Hannah Rigley, both of L. E.	4 July	,,
John Stevenson, of Trowel, & Sarah Day, of Risley, *lic.*	27 July	,,
John Frost, w., & Esther Franceys, both of S.	16 June	1741
Thomas Brewin, of Hathern, co. Leic., w., & Mary Cutler, of Risley, *lic.*	16 Sep.	,,
John Wothard, w., & Sarah Buxton, w., both of S.	21 Jan.	,,

Edmund Shaw, w., & Hannah Martin, sp., both of Breaston, *lic.*	5 Feb	1741
John Swetman & Mary Clower	17 Feb.	,,
William Shaw & Anne Topley, both of L. E....	4 Mar.	,,
John Dickens, of Taddington, p. Bakewell, w., & Ann Bancroft, of Breaston, sp., *lic.*...	18 Mar.	,,
Charles Armstrong, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, gent., & Elizabeth, d. of Francis Coleire, curate of S., *lic.*	2 Sep.	1742
William Starkey, of Kegworth, w., & Mary Cullen, of Risley, sp., *lic.*	18 Sep.	,,
Samuel Bower, of Stableford, & Kezia Wilson, of L. E., w.	21 Sep.	,,
William Elliot & Mary Neal, both of S. ...	4 Nov.	,,
Joseph Stevens & Clemence Moorley, w., both of L. E.	24 Jan.	,,
William Lane, of Aston, & Mary Jackson, of S., *lic.*	24 Feb.	,,
Joseph Binge & Sarah Hicking, both of S. ...	7 Ap.	1743
Samuel Travers, of Derby, & Sarah Manlove, of Risley, *lic.*	9 May	,,
William Twells, w., & Ureth Heart, both of L. E.	24 May	,,
Isaac Spencer & Sarah Atkin, both of L. E....	17 Oct.	,,
Isaac Hill & Anne Wright, both of L. E., *lic.*	18 Oct.	,,
John Cooke, of Brinsley, co. Derby, & Catherine Smeeton, of Risley, *lic.*	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Biersom, of S., & Mary Falkner, of Sandiacre, *lic.*	8 Dec.	,,
Thomas White, of S., & Mrs. Dorothy Charleton, of Breaston, *lic.*	27 Jan.	,,
Edward Smedley & Hannah Bennet, both of L. E.	29 Jan.	,,
George Taylour & Elizabeth Burton, both of S.	2 July	1744
Abraham Denston, of Woollaton, co. Nottm., plasterer, & Anne Lown, of Breaston, sp., *lic.*	16 July	,,
Richard Newton, of Draycott, & Sarah Blunstone, of Sandiacre, *lic.*	27 Sep.	,,
Nathaniel Jerrom & Elizabeth Gilman, both of S.	24 Feb.	,,

John Henshaw, of Wilne Mills, & Mary Pimless, of Aston, *lic.*	10 Mar.	1744
Richard Winfield & Mary Daniel, both of L. E.	25 Mar.	,,
Francis Ward, of Willington, gent., w., & Mary Smith, of S., w., *lic.*	5 Sep.	1745
Samuel Shilcock, of Ticknall, & Anne Swain, of L. E., *lic.*	15 July	1746
John Dawson & Alice Stenson, both from L. E.	29 Sep.	,,
John Lomas, of Nottingham, & Mary Hickman, of Risley, *lic.*	11 Nov.	,,
William Place, serving man, & Esther Doughty, sp., both of Hopwell, *lic.*	5 Dec.	,,
James Crofts, of Heanor, & Hannah Flint, of Breaston, *lic.*	2 Nov.	1747
Samuel Moor, of S., & Anne Newton, of Draycott	3 Feb.	,,
Robert Bancraft, of Tongue, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Feilding, of Risley ...	5 Sep.	1748
Christopher Tebbett & Mary Clower, both of L. E.	17 Oct.	,,
John Huffton & Mary Elton	27 Dec.	,,
Samuell Crofts & Mary Roper, of L. E. ...	6 Feb.	,,
Jonson Eaton & Mary Dill, both of S. ...	17 Ap.	1749
William Eden & Mary Sweatman	18 June	,,
Robart Blastock, of Packington, co. Leic., & Anne Hextell, of Hopwell, *lic.* ...	27 Aug.	,,
Isaac Hooley, of S., & Mary Storer, of L. E....	17 Sep.	,,
Edward Pool, of Worthington, co. Leic., w., & Hannah Eden, of Draycott, w., *lic.*...	12 Oct.	,,
John Wood & Sarah Harris, both of S. ...	1 Nov.	,,
William Jerrom & Alice Getley, both of S., *lic.*	16 Nov.	,,
Samuel Flint & Anne Pots, both of L. E. ...	25 Feb.	,,
James Hasledine, of Breaston, & Elizbeth Davies, of S., *lic.*	25 Mar.	1750
Gilbard Ward & Mary Canner, both of L. E....	10 May	,,
John Willis & Catherine Taylor, *lic.* ...	25 Nov.	,,
William Withers & Mary Bagaley	22 Jan.	,,
John Smedley & Margaret Trees, *lic.* ...	24 Jan.	,,
Ambrose Ward & Sarah Tompson, of W., *lic.*	15 Ap.	1751
Francis Eardly & Mary Hickingbotham, both of Mayfield, *lic.*	26 Sep.	,,

Thomas Henshaw & Jane Bosworth, both of S.	6 Oct.	1751
Thomas Buxton & Maria Thorp, both of S....	10 Oct.	,,
William Cowlishaw, of Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Stenson, of L. E.	22 Oct.	,,
Thomas Bosworth & Jane Statham, both of Draycott	10 Dec.	,,
Thomas Abbat, of L. E., w., & Anne Willcox, of S., w.	5 Feb.	1752
John Tebbat & Ann Willcox, sp., both of S....	5 Feb.	,,
John Beckson & Mary Stenson, both of L. E.	7 May	,,
John Willson & Tabitha Hardy, both of L. E.	16 Aug.	,,
George Blerdwick & Jude Tongue, both of S.	16 Oct.	,,
Richard Purdy & Elizabeth Blower, both of S.	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Clefford & Hannah Lambard, both of S.	17 Oct.	,,
George Person & Mary Brown, both of L. E.	19 Oct.	,,
John Towle & Elizabeth Stenson, both of Draycott	30 Oct.	,,
John Spencer, of Elvaston, & Milisent Kirkman, of L. E.	30 Nov.	,,
Samuel Worth, of Loughboro', & Ruth Domaley, of S.	26 Dec.	,,
John Baley & Sarah Corkom, both of S. ...	11 Feb.	1753
Wm. Eton & Mary Hoe	13 Aug.	,,
Joseph Rowland, of Chaddesden, gent., & Millis Howet, of L. E., *lic.*	30 Aug.	,,
Joseph Parkinson & Eliz. Elson	27 Oct.	,,
Joseph Harriman & Eliz. Tebbot	7 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hudson, of Hemington, & Sarah Wall, of S., *lic.*	13 Nov.	,,
Wm. Abbot & Eliz. Smith, of L. E. ...	27 Dec.	,,
Samll. Lees & Ann Hornbuckle	27 Jan.	,,
John Wooton, of Kegworth, & Mary Neal, of Draycott, *lic.*	14 Mar.	1754

Volume III.

[*From this time it is to be assumed that all parties are described as of Sawley parish, and as bachelor and spinster respectively, unless otherwise stated.*]

Thomas Wilde, aged 30 years, & Elizabeth Smith, w., aged 29 years, *lic.* ...	15 May	1754

William Crow, aged 30 years, & Sarah Stenson, of L. E., aged 22 years	6 Jan.	1755
Richard North, w., aged 42 years, & Mary Bardil, aged 28 years, both of L. E. ...	21 Jan.	,,
William Branford, aged 26 years, & Ruth Bacon, aged 31 years	29 Ap.	,,
William Renyell, aged 22 years, & Elizebeth Wilde, aged 19 years, with consent of parents	17 Aug.	,,
William Abbott, w., & Sarah Watson, aged 22 years	30 Dec.	,,
William Parkinson, aged 27 years and upwards, & Anne Thompson, aged 18 years, with consent of parents, *lic.*	24 May	1756
Samll. Pomfrett, w., & Mary Borrows, w., *lic.*	20 July	,,
Robert Burrows, w., & Eliz. Pomfret, aged 36 years	12 Oct.	,,
Joseph Stone, w., & Hannah Harrison, aged 26 years, both of L. E., *lic.*	1 Nov.	,,
Robert Dixon, w., & Sarah Newton, aged 24 years	16 Nov.	,,
William Bembridge, of Brailsford, aged 30 years and upwards, & Alice Jerrom, w., *lic.*	29 Mar.	1757
John Parker & Eliz. North, both of L. E. ...	12 Ap.	,,
William Platts, of South Wingfield, aged 25 years and upwards, & Sarah Liddale, of L. E., w., *lic.*	31 May	,,
William Barker, aged 21 years and upwards, & Anne Womble, aged 22 years and upwards	29 Nov.	,,
Samll. Powderill & Mary Willcocks, both aged 21 years and upwards	6 Jan.	1758
John Smith, of Risley, & Eliz. Foster, of L. E., both aged 21 years and upwards	16 Jan.	,,
Henry Bealy & Mary Lees, of Calverton, co. Nottm., both aged 21 years and upwards, *lic.*	16 Feb.	,,
John Chapman, of Quarndon, co. Leicester, farmer, aged 28 years, & Elizabeth Parkinson, aged 22 years and upwards, *lic.*	11 Ap.	,,

William Crofts, w., & Eliz. Ballard, aged 27 years, both of L. E., *lic.*	26 June	1758
John Wooley & Eliz. Stracey	22 Aug.	,,
Samuel Stevens & Ann Blower, both of L. E.	16 Oct.	,,
Robey Hallam, of Sandiacre, aged 24 years and upwards, & Rebecca Theobald, of L. E., aged 21 years and upwards, *lic.* ...	17 Oct.	,,
John Foster, aged 21 years and upwards, & Mary Thumbs, aged 24 years and upwards, both of L. E., *lic.*	20 Oct.	,,
Richd. Parker, aged 30 years and upwards, & Mary Winn, of Witchurch, co. Salop, aged 22 years and upwards, *lic.* ...	10 Dec.	,,
Thos. England, of Ilkeston, & Mary England	26 Dec.	,,
Christopher Smith, of Morley, & Jane Bonsal, of L. E.	4 June	1759
Benj. Jackson, of Breaston, & Anne Wilson, of L. E., both aged 21 years and upwards, *lic.*	21 Oct.	,,
John Hus, junr., & Eliz. Shaw, both of L. E.	23 Oct.	,,
Willm. Orson [*signs* Auson], of Chillwell, & Eliz. Mather, of L. E.	5 Nov.	,,
Thos. Rossell, of L. E., w., & Dorothy Smith	2 Jan.	1760
Thos. Lakin, of Breaston, w., & Jane Locker, of W., aged 21 years and upwards, *lic.*	23 Jan.	,,
Hugh Jackson & Alice Smedley, both of L. E.	30 June	,,
John Woolley, w., & Jane Henshaw, w. ...	22 Sep.	,,
Benjamin Woodward & Anne Eaton ...	17 Nov.	,,
Robert Clifford, of Shardlow, p. Aston, & Mary Tebbut, of L. E., w.	11 Dec.	,,
John Stone, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Eliz. Gill	25 Dec.	,,
Jacob Eaton, of Wiln, w., & Susan Tongue ...	26 Feb.	1761
Edwd. Smith, aged 21 years and upwards, & Catherine Hallam, aged 20 years and upwards, with consent of parents, *lic.*...	29 Sep.	,,
John Berrisford & Judith Bonsall	19 Oct.	,,
Jervas Bredon & Christian Woodhouse ...	20 Oct.	,,
Willm. Bryan & Susan Huss, both of L. E....	23 Nov.	,,
Stephen Cowlishaw, of Sandiacre, & Eliz. Aire	16 Feb.	1762
James Rose, w., & Anne Woodhouse ...	19 Feb.	,,

Willm. Glover, w., & Anne Smith, w. ...	24 Mar.	1762
Richd. Widdowson & Sarah Howitt, *lic.* ...	10 May	,,
Thos. Allen & Dorothy Eaton	24 Aug.	,,
John Tompson, of Raisby, co. Leics., aged 21 years, & Barbara Pym, aged 18 years and upwards, with consent of parents, *lic.*	11 Sep.	,,
Thos. Saxton & Mary Porter	12 Nov.	,,
Richd. Porter & Mary Kidson	2 Dec.	,,
Benjn. Jackson, of Bolsover, & Catherine Towle, *lic.*	31 Jan.	1763
Thos. Elliott & Sarah Hollingworth ...	24 Feb.	,,
Matthew Martin, of Chaddesden, & Sarah Waters	13 Ap.	,,
Edward Godber, of Attenboro', & Mary Whiler	17 Oct.	,,
Mark Brown & Eliz. Towle	27 Oct.	,,
Saml. Stenson & Dorothy Shaw, both of L. E.	3 Jan.	1764
Henry Cliff, of Donington, aged 21 years and upwards, & Mary Tompson, aged 20 years and upwards, with consent of parents, *lic.*	12 Jan.	,,
John Jennins, of Weston, & Hannah Lambert	16 Jan.	,,
George Ballard, of Attenboro', & Mary North	2 Feb.	,,
Ben. Davys, w., & Jane Ankers	24 Feb.	,,
John Taylor, of Ilkeston, & Sarah Swift, *lic.*...	22 May	,,
Thos. Butt & Anne Parkinson, aged 19 years, with consent of father, Wm. Parkinson, both of L. E., *lic.*	25 Sep.	,,
John Gamble, of Lockington, w., & Jane Tebbott, aged 21 years, *lic.*... ...	25 Sep.	,,
John Wheatly & Anne Cartwright, aged 21 years and upwards, both of L. E. ...	11 Oct.	,,
John Shaw & Dorothy Holland, both of L. E.	23 Oct.	,,
Willm. Frost & Anne Kitchen	27 May	1765
Jeremiah Butt & Hannah Towle, aged 18 years, with consent of parent, William Towle, both of L. E., *lic.*	1 Aug.	,,
Edward Beer & Anne Ankers, w.	27 Aug.	,,
William Smith & Mary Potter	14 Oct.	,,
John Willcox & Mary Glore	30 Dec.	,,
John Biddles & Mary Wright, both of L. E....	26 Dec.	,,

Robert Kilborne & Ellin Draper, both of W. 30 June 1766
Samuel Taylor & Hannah Farrand, both of L. E. ... ... 18 Aug. ,,
Richard Francis & Frances Sympkin ... 21 Oct. ,,
William Hardy, w., & Sarah Hunt, both of L. E. 6 Nov. ,,
John Smith & Jane Sutton ... ... 3 Feb. 1767
John Jennings & Mary Tutin ... ... 9 May ,,
Thomas Hopkins & Eliza Trowel, both of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 20 Aug. ,,
Charles Wilson & Eliz. Holmes, both of L. E. 28 Sep. ,,
Richard Benskin, of Reasbey, co. Leic., & Mary Pym, *lic.* ... ... 30 Dec. ,,
John Treece [*signs* Traice] & Sarah Battey ... 1 Jan. 1768
Samuel Alt, of Breedon, & Martha Hawkins... 4 Feb. ,,
William Upton, of Haillam [*Halam*], co. Nottm., & Sarah Tebett, of L. E., *lic.* ... 16 Feb. ,,
William Harryman & Hannah Swift, both of W., *lic.* ... ... 1 Ap. ,,

Memd.—"The abovesaid T. Smith [*officiating minister*] married the above couple after I had entered upon the curacy and done duty, without my knowledge or consent, in my absence."

Thomas Salt & Ann Bonsall, both of L. E. ... 2 May 1768
Benjamin Clark, of Willington, & Elizabeth Clower ... ... 24 May ,,
Robert Shaw & Ann Mason, *lic.* ... ... 21 Aug. ,,
George Spencer & Sarah Elliott ... ... 5 Mar. 1769
George Bartlett & Martha Grundy... ... 21 Aug. ,,
William Battey & Eunice Wheildon ... 13 Sep. ,,
William Tomlinson, of Stapleford, & Hannah Morley ... ... 23 Oct. ,,
Joseph Rossell & Mary Goff, both of L. E. ... 1 Jan. 1770
John Pym & Mary Trentam, *lic.* ... ... 29 Mar. ,,
Thomas Beer & Mary Bower ... ... 10 Ap. ,,
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Smith ("very distant relations"), *lic.* ... ... 16 Ap. ,,
Joseph Allin & Sarah Cocking ... ... 17 Ap. ,,
Isaac Twigg, of Bonsall, & Hannah Bonsall, of W. ... ... 4 June ,,
Benjamin Williamson & Ann Beadsly, both of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 15 June ,,

William Lambert & Elizabeth Siddon ...	5 July	1770
William Dally & Hannah Wilson, both of L. E.	8 Oct.	,,
John Davys & Martha Eding	15 Oct.	,,
Joseph Oxley & Faith Towle, both of L. E....	24 Oct.	,,
John Austin & Susanna Rossel, both of L. E.	13 Nov.	,,
William Shepperson, of Keyworth, co. Nottm., & Ann Bonsall, of L. E.	5 Feb.	1771
Caleb Martin, of Burton Joyce, co. Nottm., aged 24 years, & Mary Asting, of L. E., *lic.*	18 Feb.	,,
William Cropper, of Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Barrowcloff	16 July	,,
William Cook, of L. E., & Mary Bradley, of Plumtree, co. Nottm., aged 21 years and upwards, *lic.*	10 Sep.	,,
Paul Elliott & Elizabeth Eaton	14 Oct.	,,
George Hollensworth & Mary Eaton, of Wilne	14 Oct.	,,
Samuel Powdrill, of Wysal, co. Nottm., but an inhabitant for a month past at S., & Mary Davis, *lic.*	13 Nov.	,,
William Shaw, of Castle Donington, aged 24 years, & Mary Hanshaw, aged 20 years or thereabouts, by consent of mother, *lic.*	3 Dec.	,,
Henry Hempshal, of Helpringham, co. Lincoln, & Jane Wadson, of L. E.	27 Jan.	1772
John Sillers, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Alice Barrowcliffe, of W.	7 Ap.	,,
Thomas Hurt, of L. E., & Jane Stevenson, of Barton, co. Nottm., both aged 21 years and upwards, *lic.*	23 Ap.	,,
Robert Lakein & Elizabeth Clifford ...	3 Oct.	,,
James Jerram & Ellen Crafts, both of L. E....	6 Oct.	,,
Francis James, of Draycott, p. Wilne, & Alice Wild	12 Oct.	,,
Robert Lambert & Ann Flint, both of L. E....	12 Oct.	,,
James Bancroft & Elizabeth Green, both of L. E.	25 Oct.	,,
John Green & Mary Eleye, both of L. E. ...	26 Oct.	,,
William Goff & Ann Cook, both of L. E., *lic.*	10 Nov.	,,
Robert Webster & Dorothy Daykin ...	5 Dec.	,,
John More & Catherine Burton, both of L. E.	16 Feb.	1773

William Richardson, p. S. Nicholas, Nottm., & Amey Daykin	22 Feb.	1773
David Wodkin & Mary Beer, both of L. E....	23 Feb.	,,
Joseph Howton, of Ockbrook, 30 years of age, & Hannah Wyld [*signs* Whild], 18 years and upwards, with consent of parents, *lic.*	31 May	,,
Charles Wilcox [*signs* Willcocks] & Isabel Higgit	9 Aug.	,,
James Matkin & Elizabeth Crow, both of L. E.	23 Aug.	,,
William Ward & Mary Binge	11 Oct.	,,
Samuel Cartwright & Elizabeth Locker, both of L. E.	14 Oct.	,,
Thomas Jarram, of Draycott, & Mary Shaw, *lic.*	17 Oct.	,,
Richard Stephenson, of Donington, & Catherine Asher	15 Nov.	,,
William Wyld & Ann Smedley	27 Dec.	,,
Thomas Lane & Esther Robey	24 Jan.	1774
Joseph Bexon & Elizabeth Green, both of L. E.	25 Jan.	,,
Henry Wilkinson & Maria Buxton... ...	28 Feb.	,,
Edward Hall, of Aston, aged 21 years and upwards, & Sarah Shaw, aged 14 years and upwards, with consent of parents ...	14 Mar.	,,
Hugh Merryman & Elizabeth Smedley ...	3 May	,,
Edward Cowle, w., of Stanton, & Sarah Wilde [*signs* Whild], aged 17 years and upwards, with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	23 May	,,
John Hall & Elizabeth Wardle	17 July	,,
John Winfield, of Stanton, & Ann Smith, 23 years and upwards, *lic.*	5 Sep.	,,
Isaac Hooley, husbandman, & Mary Brown, both of L. E., *lic.*	29 Mar.	1775
Joseph Soare, of Bramcote, co. Nottm., & Mary Wadson, of L. E.	17 Ap.	,,
Joseph Stenson & Sarah Hill, both of L. E....	15 June	,,
John Greenhalgh & Dorothy Webster, w., both of L. E., *lic.*	27 July	,,
Michael Leevars, labourer, & Mary Blatherwick	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Price, of Ruddington, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Rossel, of L. E.	29 Jan.	1776
John Winfield, labourer, & Mary Hooly ...	4 Mar.	,,

William Kilby, of Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottm., labourer, & Mary Green, of L. E.	15 Ap.	1776
William Wheldon, labourer, & Elizabeth Eaton	4 Aug.	,,
Francis Smith, labourer, & Alice Meads ...	8 Sep.	,,
William Frettingham, of Chilwell, p. Attenboro', stocking-maker, & Eleanor Daykin, of L. E.	21 Oct.	,,
Francis James & Elizabeth Poxon... ...	11 Nov.	,,
John Smith, w., joiner, & Mary Wilders ...	11 Nov.	,,
John Wallis, labourer, & Martha Cocking, both of L. E.	13 Jan.	1777
William Wright, of Dale, farmer, & Rachel Turner, of W.	4 Feb.	,,
Richard Smith & Isabel Wright, both of L. E.	10 Feb.	,,
Christopher Wright & Mary Locker, both of L. E.	18 Feb.	,,
Thomas Stenson, labourer, & Elizabeth Fouks	24 June	,,
Samuel Bucknall, labourer, & Mary Kneeton [*or* Kneighton], both of L. E. ...	30 July	,,
Samuel Rose, water man, & Hannah White...	21 Aug.	,,
William Berkin & Elizabeth Wilcocks, both of L. E.	25 Aug.	,,
Thomas Ball, brickmaker, & Elizabeth Preston	21 Sep.	,,
John Stenson, of Sandiacre, & Mary Clarke...	1 Nov.	,,
Robert Bonsall, of L. E., chandler, & Ann Spencer, of Ruddington, co. Nottm., *lic.*	25 Nov.	,,
William Oldham, of Clifton, co. Nottm., & Mary Tebbutt, *lic.*	2 Dec.	,,
Thomas Burrows, weaver, & Elizabeth Burton, of L. E., *lic.*	16 Dec.	,,
William Hudson, labourer, & Alice Smedley, of Donington	24 Mar.	1778
Thomas Smedley, labourer, & Sarah Meads...	10 June	,,
John Hancock, of Nottingham, hosier, & Ann Ward, of W., *lic.*	12 June	,,
Robert Rowland, labourer, & Sarah Godburgh	24 Aug.	,,
John Walker, of Beeston, butcher, & Sarah Daykin	26 Aug.	,,
John Tomlinson, of Draycott, labourer, & Martha Walker, of L. E., both aged 18 years and upwards, with consent of both their parents, *lic.*	30 Sep.	,,

Richard Goff, farmer, & Elizabeth Wright, both of L. E., *lic.*	11 Jan.	1779
John Smedley & Elizabeth Deabil, both of L. E.	2 Feb.	,,
James Clifford, stay maker, & Ann Pym, *lic.*	13 Ap.	,,
Benjamin Parker, labourer, & Mary Placket, both of L. E.	14 Ap.	,,
John Draycott, of Weston, labourer, & Sarah Clifford	19 Ap.	,,
John Purdy, framework knitter, & Hannah Barrowcliff	9 June	,,
Samuel Lees & Mary Lancashire	15 June	,,
Jonathan Ayre & Mary Fowks, of Aston, *lic.*	9 July	,,
William Chadderton, a soldier in the fourth (being his Majesty's own) regiment of foot, & Elizabeth Gregory, of L. E. ...	19 Sep.	,,
Thomas Walker & Ann Cooper, both of L. E.	11 Oct.	,,
Josiah Moore & Sarah Frost, both of L. E....	13 Oct.	,,
William Biddles, shoemaker, & Eleanor Kilbourn, w.	14 Oct.	,,
William Bell, of L. E., officer of excise, & Hannah Todd, of Penrith, co. Cumberland, *lic.*	23 Oct.	,,
John Tompson & Ann Tebbutt, of L. E., *lic.*	4 Dec.	,,
Thomas White & Elizabeth Johnstone ...	23 Dec.	,,
William Rose, labourer, & Amy Coape, *lic.* ...	21 Ap.	1780
John Bates & Mary Smith	15 May	,,
Luke Dumleer, of Aston, boatman, & Elizabeth Brown, *lic.*	29 May	,,
Bryan Pegg, labourer, & Sarah Smith ...	26 June	,,
Benjamin Simpson, nail maker, & Ann Salt, .w., both of L. E.	31 July	,,
Edward Haley, labourer, & Elizabeth Derbyshire, both of L. E.	28 Sep.	,,
William Cooke, labourer, & Mary Wootton...	12 Oct.	,,
John Reeve, of L. E., labourer, & Mary Stenson, of Breaston	21 Oct.	,,
Edward Jowett, butcher, & Dorothy Howton, *lic.*	3 Dec.	,,
Joseph Turner & Ann Spencer	5 Dec.	,,
Samuel Selby, labourer, & Elizabeth Wadson	28 Dec.	,,

William Cook, of Dale, farmer, & Mary Wyld, *lic.*	2 Jan.	1781
Joseph Smith, of Castle Donington, boatman, & Dorothy Howit, *lic.*	5 Feb.	,,
Joseph Berrington, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Mary Parker, of L. E.	23 Ap.	,,
William Ratcliff, of Shardlow, boatman, & Ann Dickson	25 Ap.	,,
Isaac Hooley, labourer, & Elizabeth Oxley ...	21 May	,,
Robert Greaves, labourer, & Mary Parkinson	27 June	,,
William Adkin, labourer, & Mary Ward, both of L. E.	22 Jan.	1782
William Stenson & Ann Plackett, of L. E. ...	11 Feb.	,,
Charles Kirkland, labourer, & Ann Bradley...	25 Mar.	,,
John Thornel, of Shardlow, p. Aston, & Frances Fearn	23 May	,,
Dennis Clark, boatman, & Sarah Getley ...	8 June	,,
William Roe & Mary Winfield	1 July	,,
Samuel Shapherd, w., & Ann Reeve, of Hathern, co. Leic., w., *lic.*	3 Sep.	,,
Joseph Stevens, labourer, & Jane Cook, both of L. E.	21 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Shaw, boatman, & Ann Breedon...	20 Nov.	,,
Anthony Repton, labourer, & Mary Bealy ...	25 Jan.	1783
Henry Harvey, joiner, & Susannah Mansfield, of Aston, *lic.*	10 May	,,
Jonathan Willyemott, of Breaston, frame-working knitter, & Mary Rose ...	13 Oct.	,,
Samuel Hudson, boatman, & Ann Bradshaw, of Chilwell, p. Attenboro'	17 Nov.	,,
Steward Mason, boatman, & Sarah Saxon ...	22 Nov.	,,
Joseph Hallam, of Lockington, labourer, & Mary Clifford, of L. E.	26 Nov.	,,
William Goff, farmer, & Ann Barlow, of Tollerton, co. Nottm., *lic.*	27 Nov.	,,
William Getley & Susanna Blatherwick ...	16 Feb.	1784
William Jowett, tailor, & Ann Heathcoat, of Kegworth...	12 Ap.	,,
Thomas Salt, of Stanton, farmer, & Jane Frost, of Wiln, were, on account of the Rev. Jno. Jackson being abroad and myself unable to attend at Wiln, married at S., *lic.*	21 May	,,

Thomas Burrows, w., weaver, & Hannah Martin, of L. E.	24 Aug.	1784
William Holmes, of Stanton, weaver, & Mary Leeson, at L. E.	12 Sep.	,,
John Porter & Hannah Lacey, both of L. E....	1 Sep.	,,
Thomas Clifford & Elizabeth Taylor, both of L.E.	30 Dec.	,,
Thomas Greenhalgh, boatman, & Mary Shaw, w., *lic.*	4 Jan.	1785
James Perkin, labourer, & Jane Watson, both of L. E., at L. E.	22 Aug.	,,
Joseph Meads & Mary Fryer, of Breaston ...	12 Sep.	,,
John Berks, of Ilkeston, & Hannah Dalley, of L. E.	2 Oct.	,,
Joseph Smith & Mary Spencer	6 Oct.	,,
Thomas Willcocks & Frances Higett ...	14 Nov.	,,
Willm. Clay & Ann Stenson	24 Nov.	,,
Francis Dexter, of Castle Donington, & Ann Smedley, of Wiln, *lic.*	2 Mar.	1786
Thomas Cook & Ann Butt, both of L. E., *lic.*	7 May	,,
Thomas Saxon & Sarah Johnson	5 June	,,
John Woodward & Elizabeth Rowbotham ...	8 June	,,
Thomas Eaton & Mary Saxton	10 Aug.	,,
John Trace, w., & Elizabeth Ellot, w. ...	10 Oct.	,,
John Spencer, of Risley, & Elizabeth Hallam	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Smedley, w., & Dorothy Stone ...	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Goff & Jane Stevens, w., both of L. E.	30 Oct.	,,
Edward Huss & Elizth. Selby, both of L. E. ...	3 Oct.	,,

[*Next page, written reverse way, are two Banns of Marriages.*]

William Abbott & Mary Wright, of L. E. ...	12 Jan.	1787
William Newbold, of Lockington, & Judith Jowett, *lic.*	29 Jan.	,,
Henry Harvey & Mary Blackshaw... ...	5 May	,,
Thomas Blatherwick & Ellen Gregory ...	1 July	,,
George Pearson & Elizth. Allen	2 July	,,

Volume IV.

*John Brookhouse, of Spondon, & Dorothy Rossel, of L. E.	26 Aug.	1787
*John Cook & Mary Towle, of L. E., *lic.* ...	17 Sep.	,,

* These are written on paper and pasted on the first two entry forms. Note says: "These marriages took place before this Register was purchased."

Charles Beaufoy, of Whatton, co. Nottm., & Mary Tebbutt, of L. E., *lic.*... ...	14 Oct.	1787
Robt. Staley & Judith Basford	16 Oct.	,,
Willm. Genever, of Bramcote, & Elizth. Jowett	13 Ap.	1788
Willm. Aldridge, of Ratcliff-upon-Soar, co. Nottm., & Hannah Huley	26 May	,,
Wm. Sampson & Elizth. Frost, both of L. E., *lic.*	22 June	,,
Wm. Eaton & Grace Andrews, *lic.*... ...	7 July	,,
Willm. Stenson & Elizth. Jackson, of Loughboro'	18 Aug.	,,
John Towle & Ann Howitt, *lic.*	30 Aug.	,,
Joseph Clemans & Dorothy Lees, *lic.* ...	12 Oct.	,,
Willm. Bassford & Melicent Cockin ...	14 Oct.	,,
Samuel Herod & Charlotte Meland... ...	3 Nov.	,,
Thos. Buckland, of Stanton, & Catharine White	11 Nov.	,,
Willm. Bayley, of Radford, co. Nottm., & Elizth. Tebbutt, of L. E., *lic.* ...	13 Nov.	,,
Thos. Rennalds & Mary Stenson	5 Jan.	1789
Willm. Smedley, of Toton, p. Attenboro', & Sarah Smedley, of L. E.	31 May	,,
Richd. Wilson, of Bedworth, co. Warwick, & Jane Barker, of L. E., *lic.*... ...	14 July	,,
John Sykes, of Basford, & Mary Beer ...	30 July	,,
Thomas Osborn, of Attenborough, & Mary Smedley	9 Aug.	,,
Saml. Beley [*or* Boley], of Chilwell, co. Nottm., & Mary Jowett, of L. E.	22 Sep.	,,
John Millward & Mary Plum	19 Oct.	,,
Thomas Greenhalgh & Mary Walker ...	19 Oct.	,,
Richard Goff & Elizabeth Hucknall ...	10 Nov.	,,
Richd. Wadkin & Elizth. Weeldon ...	23 Nov.	,,
Saml. Eaton, of Breaston, & Elizth. Chapman	27 Dec.	,,
Samuel Wilson & Ales Brader	14 Feb.	1790
*John Helmsley, of Wilford, co. Nottm., & Dorothy Shaw, of L. E.	8 June	,,
John Eaton & Elizth. Bealey	14 Oct.	,,
Edward Bradshaw & Mary Francis ...	25 Oct.	,,
Robt. Burbidge, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Elizth. Parkinson, *lic.*	25 Ap.	1791
Benjn. Allen & Sarah Webster	16 June	,,

* This is written on paper and pasted in the book.

Edward Loydell & Elizth. Parker, both of L. E., *lic.*	24 June	1791
Joseph Taylor & Hannah Burgin, *lic.* ...	3 July	,,
John Allen & Ann Wilmot	11 July	,,
George Butterly & Elinor Wilcox	10 Oct.	,,
Edwd. Cox & Sarah Wallis	12 Oct.	,,
Bartholemew Toder, of Newark, & Mary Porter	14 Nov.	,,
Isaac Goldstraw & Elizth. Rose	16 Ap.	1792
Wm. Ward & Ann Gee	16 July	,,
Thos. Smith & Martha Flint	12 Aug.	,,
William Barker & Elizth. Crofts	19 Aug.	,,
Henry Smith, of Ilkeston, & Millicent Smith...	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Porter & Sarah Turner	12 Nov.	,,
Richard Huss & Elizabeth Machin, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.*	16 Nov.	,,
William Beer & Mary Hollingsworth ...	1 Jan.	1793
William Bradshaw & Hannah Stenson ...	6 Jan.	,,
John Gilford & Ann Shaw, *lic.*	5 Mar.	,,
Joseph Parkinson & Mary Bates	10 Mar.	,,
Thos. Cuts & Mary Lees, of L. E.	21 Aug.	,,
Richd. Wingfield & Tabitha Waters ...	17 Nov.	,,
John Moore & Mary Wilcox	17 Nov.	,,
Ironson Eaton & Sarah Smedley	15 Dec.	,,
John Orton, p. All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Kendrick, *lic.*	8 Jan.	1794
Robt. Kilborn & Mary Nuton	9 Jan.	,,
Thomas Page & Jane Stenson	3 Feb.	,,
John Poppleton & Ann Saxton	3 Mar.	,,
Joseph Lancashire & Hannah Rossell, of L. E., *lic.*	23 July	,,
William Howton & Ann Wingfield, of Dale, p. Stanton, *lic.*	30 Aug.	,,
Richd. Orton, of Kegworth, & Sarah Howitt, of L. E., *lic.*	6 Oct.	,,
Thos. Plumb, of Sandiacre, & Elizth. Bloar	12 Oct.	,,
George Ellis, of Gotham, co. Nottm., & Ann Shaw, of L. E.	13 Oct.	,,
John Saxon & Ann Coxon	21 Oct.	,,
John Lambert, of L. E., & Jane Rushton, of Hathern, co. Leic.	29 Oct.	,,
John Smith, of L. E., & Mary Greatrix, of Derby, *lic.*	31 Oct.	,,

Wm. Mellors & Ann Shaw	9 Feb.	1795
Ferdinando Davies & Hannah Eley, of Breaston	12 Feb.	,,
Robt. Cowle & Mary Smith, of Trent Lock in this p., *lic.*	12 Mar.	,,
Joseph Farnsworth, of Sandiacre, & Hannah Dalley, of L. E.	26 Mar.	,,
William Chapman & Ann Goff, of L. E. ...	22 June	,,
Wm. Crow & Mary Woolley, of L. E., *lic.* ...	6 Aug.	,,
Wm. Battey & Martha Wingfield	28 Sep.	,,
James Woodward & Hannah Theobald, *lic.*...	18 Oct.	,,
Samuel How, of Ticknall, & Hannah Clifford, of L. E.	21 Nov.	,,
John Harrison & Ann Hardey, of L. E. ...	21 Nov.	,,
Joseph Stevens, of Ockbrook, & Ann Frost...	21 Dec.	,,
Wm. Abbott & Mary Smith, of L. E. ...	2 Jan.	1796
Jacob Woodward & Sarah Newton... ...	31 Mar.	,,
Thomas Allen & Sarah Bramley	12 Ap.	,,
Thomas Stenson & Elizabeth Robinson, of Pinxton	30 May	,,
William Hutchinson & Mary Francis ...	7 Aug.	,,
Willm. Hood, of Breaston, & Ann Smedley ...	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Dickinson, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Hannah Austin, of L. E.	17 Oct.	,,
Isaac Goldstraw & Ann Radford, of L. E. ...	24 Oct.	,,
John Bucknal & Ann Stevenson, of L. E. ...	25 Oct.	,,
Thomas Sheldon & Elizabeth Smith, *lic.* ...	5 Nov.	,,
Joseph Beckson & Mary Gutteridge, of L. E.	21 Nov.	,,
Francis Wedgwood & Ann Spencer... ...	22 Jan.	1797
James Wilcox [*signs* Wilcooks] & Sarah Cocks [*signs* Cox]	5 Mar.	,,
John Thraves, of Breaston, & Ann Smith, *lic.*	8 Ap.	,,
Thomas Austin, of Ockbrook, & Mary Eaton, *lic.*	9 Ap.	,,
Thomas Bexson, of Lockington, & Elizabeth Thorpe	17 Sep.	,,
Henry Howitt & Ann Start	13 Oct.	,,
Robt. Lambard & Mary Barker	30 Oct.	,,
Thos. Jowett & Elizth. Wizer [*signs* Wiser] ...	7 Nov.	,,
John Lane & Elizth. Hardey, of L. E. ...	19 Nov.	,,
John Wheeldon & Elizabeth Beer	21 Dec.	,,

Rupert James & Mary Bellamy, *lic.* ...	3 Jan.	1798
John Parkinson & Elizabeth Goff, of L. E., *lic.*	12 Feb.	,,
William Roper, of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Christian Shepherd	4 Mar.	,,
William Smith & Martha Ostin [*signs* Austin]	31 May	,,
Samuel Wheatley, of L. E., & Elizth. Brimmington, of Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottm., *lic.*	27 Aug.	,,
Isaac North & Elizth. Harrison	24 Sep.	,,
[*For intervening Marriages, see after* 1804.]		
Michael Levers and Mary Pole	10 May	1801
Thomas Clifford & Ann Jerram, of L. E. ...	30 May	1803
Joseph Bramley & Abigal Henshaw ...	30 May	,,
Henry Hanbury & Jane Theobald, of W. ...	22 Aug.	,,
Wm. Wright & Mary Shaw, of L. E. ...	30 Aug.	,,
Joseph Moore & Ann Collier, of L. E. ...	5 Sep.	,,
John Smith & Ann Wallis	25 Oct.	,,
Thomas Ludlow, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., w., & Elizabeth Jowett, of W., *lic.* ...	3 Nov.	,,
William Godber, of Chillwell, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Bexon, of L. E.	27 Dec.	,,
William Mellond, w., & Amy Rose, w. ...	29 Dec.	,,
William Cook, of Ilkeston, & Hannah Hurt, of L. E., *lic.*	10 Jan.	1804
William Tipping, of Farnsfield, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Butt, of L. E., *lic.* ...	23 Jan.	,,
Thomas Vickers, p. St. Mary, Leicester, & Mary Hooley, of L. E., *lic.*	31 Jan.	,,
John Hutchinson, of Kegworth, & Martha Smith, *lic.*	2 Ap.	,,
George Hollingsworth & Ann Wilmot ...	21 May	,,
George Elliott, of Courts [*Cotes*], p. Prestwold, co. Leic., & Abigal Jarram	25 June	,,
Joseph Wheatley & Elizabeth Lees, of L. E....	26 June	,,
Charles Leevars & Elizabeth Shaw, *lic.* ...	8 July	,,
John Rose & Elizabeth Mason	22 July	,,
Christopher Turner & Ann Smedley ...	12 Aug.	,,
Matthew Browne & Mary Hynde	14 Oct.	1798
William Goff & Ann Towle, of L. E., *lic.* ...	15 Oct.	,,
John Collyer & Ann Williamson, of L. E., *lic.*	21 Oct.	,,
James Davies & Sarah Allen	28 Oct.	,,

Isaac Holding [*signs* Holden] & Ann Stenson	12 Nov.	1798
John Marson & Charlotte Baker	23 Nov.	,,
Robt. Killborn & Mary Taylor	25 Dec.	,,
Henry Tinsley, of Bleasby, co. Nottm., & Hannah Allen	31 Dec.	,,
John Porter & Mary Stevens	25 Mar.	1799
William Moore & Mary Selby, of L. E. ...	2 July	,,
James Turner & Hannah Smedley... ...	5 Nov.	,,
Joseph Fletcher, of West Hallam, & Hannah Taberer	6 Jan.	1800
John Davys & Mary Jerram	22 Feb.	,,
Thomas Simpkin, of Kegworth, & Mary Breedon, *lic.*	11 Mar.	,,
William Locker & Ann Parker, of L. E., *lic.*...	23 Mar.	,,
Edward Peat & Elizth. Stenson	3 Ap.	,,
Thomas Breedon & Jane Henshall... ...	3 June	,,
John Lancashire & Mary Roper, *lic.* ...	10 June	,,
Robert Etherington, of Sutton Ashfield, co. Nottm., & Ann Goff, of L. E., *lic.* ...	28 Aug.	,,
William Smith & Sarah Dawson	13 Oct.	,,
William Clifford & Sybill Placket	25 Dec.	,,
William Wallis & Catharine Smith... ...	24 May	1801
William Merriman, of Lockington, & Mary Moore, of L. E.	25 May	,,
William Lambert & Sarah Richesson, of L. E.	4 Oct.	,,
Thos. Belliss & Elizabeth Cooke, *lic.* ...	1 Jan.	1802
William Wilmot & Ann Francis	1 Jan.	,,
William Beer, of Sheepshed, co. Leic., & Ann Jowett, *lic.*	7 Mar.	,,
Richard Thornhill, of Risley, & Mary Greenhalgh, *lic.*	3 Aug.	,,
Joseph Henshaw & Ann Purdey	27 Sep.	,,
John Brentnall, of Ilkeston, & Catherine Goff, of L. E., *lic.*	29 Sep.	,,
John Purdy & Mary Smith	3 Oct.	,,
William Ward & Ann Fostard	24 Oct.	,,
John Turner & Eleanor Berkin	1 Nov.	,,
James Tebbutt & Sarah Jowett, of L. E., *lic.*	29 Nov.	,,
John Stenson & Elizth. Jowett	5 Dec.	,,
Francis Jowett & Sarah Stenson	5 Dec.	,,
John Harrison & Mary Austin, of L. E. ...	27 Dec.	,,

William Hunter & Elizth. Jarram ... ... 20 Feb. 1803
Thomas Smith & Judith Staley, of L. E. ... 21 Feb. ,,
William Pots & Ann Bucknall, of L. E. ... 18 Sep. 1804
[*See entries after* 10 *May*, 1801 *for parts of* 1803 *and* 1804].
Anthony Draycott, of Seagrave, co. Leic., & Ann Harriman, of W., *lic.* ... ... 21 Sep. ,,
Jacob Woodward & Elizabeth Stevens ... 1 Oct. ,,
John Smith, of Normanton, co. Nottm., & Ann Lovley, of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 8 Oct. ,,
Walter Mansfield & Ann Smedley ... ... 30 Oct. ,,
Wm. Rose & Elizth. Elliot ... ... 12 Nov. ,,
Joseph Stevenson, of Breaston, & Christiana Breedon ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Thos. Dudley & Hannah Porter ... ... 22 Dec. ,,
Samuel Smith & Ann Hallam ... ... 14 May 1805
John Smith & Christiana Rose ... ... 16 May ,,
Thos. Wilcocks & Abigal Wallis ... ... 2 June ,,
John Smedley, of Ilkeston, & Hannah Hallam, of L. E. ... ... 4 June ,,
James Oldham & Hannah Lancashire, of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 4 July ,,
John Goff & Mary Hill, of L. E., *lic.* ... 9 July ,,
William Ratcliff, of Shardlow, & Dorothy Rose, *lic.* ... ... 17 Sep. ,,
John Bexon & Sarah Foster ... ... 27 Oct. ,,
Thos. Smedley & Elizabeth Trace ... ... 18 Nov. ,,
Thomas Stenson & Jane Daykin ... ... 19 Nov. ,,
John Hurt, of Chilwell, & Ann Hurt, of L. E., *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
Richd. Thornhill & Hannah Hall ... ... 7 Ap. 1806
Thos. Brewin, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Ann Turner ... ... 25 May ,,
Henry Barsly, of Saxleby, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Hallam, of L. E. ... ... 28 May ,,
John Smith & Ann Robotham, of Aston, *lic.*... 5 June ,,
William Jowett & Elizabeth Salmon, of L. E. 17 July ,,
William Roe, of L. E., & Hannah Smith ... 24 Aug. ,,
John Smedley & Elizabeth Rowland ... 2 Oct. ,,
William Wootton & Mary Moores, of L. E., w. 16 Nov. ,,
Job Chapman & Elizth. Hardy, of L. E. ... 29 Dec. ,,
Abraham Smith, of L. E., & Elizabeth Turner 26 Jan. 1807

John Wilkins & Sarah Smith	19 May	1807
John Hill, of Old Radford, co. Nottm., & Ann Hooley, of L. E., *lic.*	17 June	,,
John Raynor, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Biddles, *lic.*	28 July	,,
John Wardly, of Stapleford, & Ann Moore, of L. E.	21 Sep.	,,
Robert Allsop, of Morley, & Sarah Hurt, of L. E., *lic.*	10 Nov.	,,
John Wayte & Elizabeth Rice	16 Nov.	,,
Joseph Bates & Sarah Henshaw, *lic.* ...	27 Nov.	,,
Joseph Talbot, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Mary Hinde	20 Dec.	,,
Thos. Bennett, of Isley Walton, co. Leic., & Ann Parkinson, *lic.*	2 Feb.	1808
Thomas Turner & Elizth. Porter, of L. E. ...	29 Feb.	,,
Richard Mansfield & Elizth. Allen	27 Mar.	,,
William Austin & Charlotte Austin ...	7 June	,,
William Harriman & Mary Goff, of L. E., *lic.*	30 July	,,
George Coates, of Trowel, co. Nottm., & Mary Lees, of L. E., *lic.*	12 Aug.	,,
John Caseldine & Mary Rennals	2 Oct.	,,
William Hood, of Stoke Golden, co. Leic., & Ann Bailey, of L. E., *lic.*	23 Oct.	,,
Nathan Fletcher, of Quarndon, co. Leic., & Mary Johnson, of the Cliff in this p., *lic.*	7 Nov.	,,
Samuel England & Amey Parker, of L. E. ...	27 Nov.	,,
John Hurt & Ann Wheatley, of L. E. ...	13 Dec.	,,
Thomas Browne & Elizth. White	22 Dec.	,,
Isaac Roe & Sarah Sheldon, of L. E. ...	2 Ap.	1809
Thomas Topley, of Trent Lock, p. L. E., & Catherine Blundstone, *lic.*	13 Ap.	,,
John Burton, of Trent Lock, & Sarah Clifford, of L. E., *lic.*	8 June	,,
John Parker & Sarah Roper, of L. E. ...	22 June	,,
Benjn. Parker & Mary Merriman, of L. E. ...	2 July	,,
Joseph Bonsall & Dorothy Jowett... ...	4 July	,,
William Hutchinson & Elizabeth Lane ...	7 Aug.	,,
Joseph Smedley & Jane Gent, of L. E. ...	22 Oct.	,,
John Butterey & Elizabeth North	29 Oct.	,,
John Pitchfork & Elizabeth Marvin ...	29 Oct.	,,

Thos. Woodward & Elizabeth Wheeldon ...	13 Nov.	1809
George Pearson, of Long Whatton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Wadkin	13 Nov.	,,
Benjamin Wesley & Ann Wilmott	15 Nov.	,,
William Clarke & Hannah Lees, of L. E. ...	11 Dec.	,,
John Gilford, w., & Sarah Weeldon... ...	5 Feb.	1810
Roger Kitchen & Ann Moore, of L. E. ...	28 May	,,
Samuel Fox, of Castle Donington, & Catherine Stenson, of L. E., *lic.*	5 Sep.	,,
Saml. Stafford & Sarah Smith, of L. E., *lic.*...	2 Oct.	,,
Joseph Kilbey & Ann Clay, of L. E. ...	16 Oct.	,,
Richard Hickton & Sarah Salmon, of L. E....	18 Oct.	,,
William Smedley & Mary Wood	29 Oct.	,,
Samuel Bates & Catherine Stenson... ...	2 Dec.	,,
Richard Salt, of Sandiacre, & Jane Smith, *lic.*	27 Jan.	1811
Edward Saxton & Elizabeth Rolleston ...	31 Jan.	,,
Joseph Ross & Mary Moon, of Risley ...	19 Feb.	,,
Samuel Wilson & Elizabeth Holland, of L. E.	8 Ap.	,,
William Elliott & Elizabeth Thraves ...	29 Nov.	,,
[*Here are five entry forms blank.*]		
John Austin & Elizabeth Clifford, of L. E. ...	28 Mar.	,,
[*Entered out of place.*]		
William Hickin, of Long Whatton, & Ann Pearson	20 May	,,
Thomas Purdey & Sarah Austin, of L. E. ...	4 Nov.	,,
John Basford, of L. E., & Hannah Turner ...	18 Nov.	,,
Thomas Eaton & Ruth Poppleton	18 Nov.	,,
William Roper & Elizth. Parker, of L. E. ...	18 Nov.	,,
Charles Bosworth, of Hemington, co. Leic., & Ann Mason	21 Jan.	1812
Thos. Kinder & Elizabeth Jowett, of L. E. ...	9 Mar.	,,
Samuel Brooks, of Stableford, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Wilson, of L. E., *lic.* ...	12 Mar.	,,
John Newbold & Ann Blatherwick... ...	27 Ap.	,,
Steward Mason & Mary Street	30 May	,,
George Pid & Ann Bonsall, of L. E. ...	24 Aug.	,,
William Maltby, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Mary Abbott, of L. E.	25 Aug.	,,
Richard Goff & Elizabeth Jowett, of L. E. ...	9 Nov.	,,
Joseph Smith & Sarah Parkinson	10 Nov.	,,
Elijah Holland & Elizabeth Eaton, of L. E....	23 Nov.	,,

John Parker & Ann Ballard, of L. E., w. ...	6 Dec.	1812
William Wootton & Ann Hall, of L. E. ...	7 Dec.	,,
Christopher Leevars & Hannah Adcock ...	21 Dec.	,,

Volume V.

John Jarram & Sarah James	19 Jan.	1813
James Pool, of Findern, & Hannah Allen, *lic.*	16 Mar.	,,
Samuel Newbald & Hannah Dabel... ...	28 Mar.	,,
John Wain, of Bridgeford, co. Nottm., & Tabitha Wilson, of L. E.	29 Mar.	,,
John Ward & Sarah Trace	18 Ap.	,,
Joseph Hill, of Radford, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Hooley, of L. E., *lic.*	1 May	,,
Thomas Allen & Isabel Wilcox	8 June	,,
John Meads & Mary Hardey	8 June	,,
William Frearson & Elizabeth Parkinson, *lic.*	10 July	,,
William Keightley & Elizabeth Keightley ...	5 Sep.	,,
John Harrison & Charlotte Austin, both of L. E.	12 Sep.	,,
William Helmesley & Millicent Lee, both of L. E.	10 Oct.	,,
Josiah Leevars & Mary Dabell	10 Oct.	,,
Robert Lambert & Sarah Parker, both of L. E.	24 Oct.	,,
John Bradshaw & Catherine Stenson ...	15 Nov.	,,
John Bexton & Mary Clay, of L. E. ...	8 Feb.	1814
William Adcock, of Attenboro', & Sarah Harrison, of L. E.	13 Feb.	,,
Thomas Smedley & Mary Clifford	21 Feb.	,,
William Parkinson & Mary Ward	30 May	,,
John Bramley, of Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottm., & Mary Smith	31 Oct.	,,
John Smith, of Spondon, & Frances Bishop...	7 Nov.	,,
John Rice & Mary Elliott	16 Nov.	,,
William Bates & Elizabeth Bradshaw ...	18 Nov.	,,
Thomas Guilford & Elizabeth Stenson ...	22 Nov.	,,
Henry Clarke, of Shardlow, & Sarah Hollingworth	22 Dec.	,,
William Smedley & Elizabeth Meads ...	26 Dec.	,,
William Dabell, of Attenboro', co. Nottm., & Sarah Breedon	26 Dec.	,,
John Smith & Martha Smedley, *lic.* ...	27 Dec.	,,

George Milward, of Loughborough, & Ann Peat, of L. E., *lic.*	5 Jan.	1815
Joseph Hall & Ann Hollingsworth	26 Jan.	,,
John Taylor, of Wiln, & Elizabeth Allen ...	20 Feb.	,,
Thomas Marshall, of Sutton Bonnington, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Burton, with consent of parents, *lic.*	31 Mar.	,,
William Henshaw & Mary Roper, with consent of parents	16 Ap.	,,
Alfred Lane & Frances Willcocks	15 May	,,
John Parker & Elizabeth Hoften	6 June	,,
John Eaton & Ann Barker	15 June	,,
Joshua Stansfield & Elizabeth Davies ...	30 July	,,
Joseph Aldred, of Heanor, & Jane Breedon...	28 Aug.	,,
William North & Sarah Wright, both of L. E.	28 Nov.	,,
Henry Pratt, of Newbold Verdit, co. Leic., & Eleanor Jarram, of L. E., *lic.* ...	14 Dec.	,,
John Hurt, w., & Sarah Parker	4 Feb.	1816
John Brown, of Risley, & Hannah Martin, of L. E.	18 Mar.	,,
William Hickling, of Breaston, & Mary Belfield	6 May	,,
Joseph Jonson & Mary Meads	13 May	,,
John Riley, of Stanton-by-Dale, & Ann Wagstaff, of L. E.	4 May	,,
Robert Bonsall & Sarah Lees, a minor, both of L. E., with consent of those whose consent is required by law, *lic.*	20 Aug.	,,
Joseph Shelton, of Plumtree, & Hannah Hoften, of L. E., with consent of those required by law	26 Aug.	,,
William Potts & Elizabeth Oliver, both of L. E.	2 Sep.	,,
William Turner & Ann Allen, with consent of those required by law	21 Nov.	,,
John Ward & Mary Corbett, with consent of those required by law	25 Nov.	,,
Henry Eaton & Mary Knight, both of W. ...	20 Jan.	1817
Samuel Gamble & Ann Brown	16 Mar.	,,
Joseph Lancashire & Martha Gratton, of Wilne, with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	24 Aug.	,,
Joseph Hingley & Sarah Litherland, both of W., with consent of parents... ...	20 Oct.	,,

Thomas Wallace [*signs* Wallis] & Sarah Clay, both of L. E., with consent of those required by law	6 Nov.	1817
James Walker & Mary Shaw, with consent of those required by law, *lic.*	20 Nov.	,,
Joseph Jowett & Elizabeth Jowett, both of L. E., with consent of those required by law	27 Nov.	,,
Lamwell Holmes & Elizabeth Poxon, with consent of those required by law ...	22 Dec.	,,
George Barrow, of Barton, & Mary Parker, of L. E.	6 Jan.	1818
Thomas Harris & Sarah Crow, both of L. E....	23 Mar.	,,
Samuel Bucknal & Mary Burton, *lic.* ...	28 Mar.	,,
Thomas Abbott & Dorothy Weston, of Smalley, *lic.*	21 Ap.	,,
John Holding & Mary Eaton	12 May	,,
George Kerry & Frances Waters, both of L. E.	9 Nov.	,,
Joseph Hutchinson, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Eaton	16 Nov.	,,
Thomas Beeby & Prudence Levees... ...	18 Nov.	,,
Isaac Richards & Sarah Coates	14 Dec.	,,
Amos Briggs & Mary Parker	20 Dec.	,,
Edward Woodward & Martha Stenson ...	18 Jan.	1819
William Parker & Millisent Stenson, with consent of parents	18 Jan.	,,
James Wilcox [*signs* Wilcocks] & Abigal Elliott	24 Jan.	,,
Joseph Meads & Ann Stenson	28 Jan.	,,
William Wilcocks & Ann Elliott	11 Ap.	,,
Robert Whyman, of Stapleford, & Hannah Walker	26 Ap.	,,
William Truman & Sarah Locker, both of L. E.	19 May	,,
John Winfield, of Attenboro', & Elizabeth Coates	8 Aug.	,,
Samuel Harrison & Ann Cotterel, with consent of parents	25 Oct.	,,
Thomas Harvey, of Toton, p. Attenboro', & Ann Wheatley, of L. E., with consent of parents, *lic.*	1 Nov.	,,
John Clifford & Elizabeth Smedley, with consent of parents	15 Nov.	,,

George Mason & Hannah Eaton, with consent of parents	15 Nov.	1819
John Hurst & Rebecca Clay, both of L. E., with consent of parents	23 Nov.	,,
John Pitchford & Elizabeth Stenson, with consent of parents	15 Feb.	1820
Joseph Jowett & Elizabeth Clay, both of L. E., with consent of parents	27 Mar.	,,
John Turner & Hannah Rose Mee, with consent of parents	2 Ap.	,,
Thomas Bradshaw & Mary Heley, with consent of parents	3 Ap.	,,
Thomas Marson & Ann Eaton, with consent of parents	3 Ap.	,,
Thomas Hardy & Elizabeth Austin, of L. E., with consent of parents	28 June	,,
John Hunt, of L. E., & Elizabeth Smith, with consent of parents	8 Aug.	,,
Thomas Horibin, of Kegworth, & Mary Blatherwick, with consent of parents...	20 Aug.	,,
George Preston & Elizabeth Daykin, with consent of parents	2 Sep.	,,
Thomas Wallis & Hannah Bakewell ...	19 Oct.	,,
Henry Tomason, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Mary Smith, of L. E., with consent of parents	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Poxon & Mary Turner, with consent of parents	14 Nov.	,,
Joseph Smith & Sarah Locker, both of L. E., with consent of parents	27 Nov.	,,
Thomas Tomlinson & Sarah Smith, both of L. E., with consent of parents ...	27 Nov.	,,
James Lees & Hannah Clemons, both of L. E., with consent of parents ...	27 Nov.	,,
John Edwards, of Attenboro', & Hannah Stenson, of L. E., with consent of parents	5 Feb.	1821
William Loydell & Ann Capewell, both of L. E., with consent of parents ...	22 Feb.	,,
John Renolds & Ann Turner, with consent of parents	28 Ap.	,,
William Simpkin, of Hemington, p. Lockington, & Ann Taylor, *lic.*	29 May	,,

John Marshall & Sarah Turner, with consent of parents...	10 June	1821
John Shaw & Mary Helmnsley, of L. E., with consent of parents	11 July	,,
Samuel Hardey & Sarah Wheatley, both of L. E.	6 Nov.	,,
John Kilbourn & Elizabeth Jowett, with consent of parents	19 Nov.	,,
John Hazeldine & Mary Porter, with consent of parents	12 Mar.	1822
Benjamin Stevenson & Mary Locker, of L. E.	29 May	,,
John Lancashire & Sarah Shepherd, both of L. E., *lic.*	21 June	,,
Joseph Wright & Elizabeth Newbold ...	5 July	,,
Robert Hooley & Martha Clay, both of L. E.	9 July	,,
John Robotham, of Shardlow, p. Aston, & Catherine Stenson, with consent of parents	8 Oct.	,,
Henry Slack & Sarah Bramley, both of W. ...	28 Oct.	,,
John Rowland & Hannah Rice	18 Nov.	,,
George Locker & Dorothy Wheatley, both of L. E.	25 Dec.	,,
Thomas Poxon & Sarah Bexon, both of L. E.	6 Mar.	1823
Richard Storer & Lucy Smith, both of L. E....	17 Mar.	,,
Joseph Moore, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Hardy	17 Mar.	,,
Thomas Start & Margaret Coates, both of L. E.	28 Ap.	,,
Thomas Newbold & Sophia Mellor... ...	29 Ap.	,,
Enoch Harriman, of L. E., & Mary Allen ...	2 June	,,
William Crow & Bennett Atkin, both of L. E.	26 June	,,
William Wright & Elizabeth Hollingworth ...	21 July	,,
William Hunt & Hannah Coates	11 Aug.	,,
William Herod & Ann Francis	1 Sep.	,,
George Beer & Hannah Poxon	9 Sep.	,,
Thos. Hudson & Ann Reynolds	22 Sep.	,,
John Wright, of Breaston, & Cathrine Ling ...	13 Oct.	,,
Robert Gamble & Elizabeth Eaton... ...	3 Nov.	,,
John Guilford & Ann Saxton	9 Nov.	,,
John Hurst & Ellen Hill, both of L. E. ...	25 Nov.	,,
Thomas Pitchfork & Hannah Nearll ...	29 Nov.	,,
William Howson, of Hoxton, co. Middx., & Rosetta Allen, *lic.*	27 Dec.	,,

James Turner & Sarah Beer	30 Dec.	1823
Edward Walker, of Breaston, & Sarah Allen...	19 Feb.	1824
James Sheldon, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Huss, of L. E.	20 Ap.	,,
Thomas Lancashire, of L. E., & Martha Smith, *lic.*	20 May	,,
Thomas Mason & Elizabeth Locker, of L. E....	8 June	,,
George Lees, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Ann Battey, of L. E.	11 June	,,
Thomas Peat & Ann Lambert, both of L. E....	22 July	,,
John Start, w., & Elizabeth Bonsall, w., both of L. E., *lic.*	16 Aug.	,,
Charles Wilcox & Mary Rose [*signs* Roe ?] ...	16 Sep.	,,
John Wheatley & Hannah Atkin, both of L. E.	19 Sep.	,,
George Blatherwick & Sarah Stenson ...	12 Oct.	,,
Joseph Harriman & Charlotte Herod, *lic.* ...	25 Oct.	,,
John Bradshaw & Jane Brown	15 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hooley & Mary Bexon, both of L. E.	18 Nov.	,,
John Howitt & Catherine Lees, both of L. E., with consent of guardians, *lic.* ...	2 Dec.	,,
John Hubbard, of Toton, p. Attenboro', & Elizabeth Wild, of L. E., *lic.* ...	11 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bowns, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Hannah Stenson	12 Dec.	,,
George Poxon & Elizabeth Jerram... ...	26 Dec.	,,
Samuel Archer & Ann Plackett, both of L. E.	27 Dec.	,,
James Chambers, of Ockbrook, & Catharine Shepherd	22 May	1825
Samuel Tanzer & Mary Samson, both of L. E.	18 July	,,
John Start & Mary Smith, both of L. E. ...	18 July	,,
William Marvin & Elizabeth Stenson ...	21 Aug.	,,
Thomas Hanbury & Lydia Jowitt... ...	21 Aug.	,,
Richard Mansfield & Jane Johnson... ...	1 Nov.	,,
Edward Beer & Sarah Thornhill	14 Nov.	,,
Thomas Chambers, of Borrowash, p. Ockbrook, & Elizabeth Turner	27 Dec	,,
Robert Goodson, junr., & Anne Tebbutt, both of L. E., with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	29 Dec.	,,
Edward Bradshaw & Ann Turner	3 Jan.	1826
Elam Stenson & Mary Bradshaw, *lic.* ...	7 Feb.	,,
James Allen & Ann Shepherd	7 Mar.	,,

John Smith & Elizabeth Start, both of L. E....	26 Ap.	1826
Thomas Roper & Hannah Parkinson ...	7 May	,,
Silas Stevenson, of Breaston, & Anne Beeby...	16 May	,,
William Peet & Anne Lambert, both of L. E.	2 July	,,
William Eaton & Ann Cartledge	11 July	,,
John Stenson & Phyliss Rowland	17 July	,,
William Locker & Elizabeth Marston, both of L. E.	20 July	,,
William Holden & Sarah Wright, both of L. E.	7 Nov.	,,
Isaac Brentnall, of Ilkeston, & Hannah Goff, of L. E., *lic.*	12 Dec.	,,
William Beardsley, of L. E., & Catharine Whitby, of Barton, co. Nottm. ...	25 Dec.	,,
Samuel Bexon [*signs* Beckeson], of Radcliffe, co. Nottm., & Sarah Spencer ...	7 May	1827
Richard Webster & Mary Bancroft, both of L. E., *lic.*	12 June	,,
William Brown & Sophia Wheatley, both of L. E.	24 July	,,
Luke Bell, of Castle Donington, & Sarah Allen, *lic.*	28 July	,,
Richard Eaton & Frances Jowett	6 Aug.	,,
Luke Wilcox & Lucy Newbold	19 Nov.	,,
John Smith & Elizabeth Bramley	20 Nov.	,,
Edward Johnson & Eleanor Turner, *lic.* ...	12 Dec.	,,
John Storer & Elizabeth Smith, both of L. E.	12 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wilcox & Sarah Mansfield... ...	30 Dec.	,,
Thomas Stevens, of Orston, co. Nottm., w., & Elizabeth Smith, of L. E., *lic.* ...	20 Jan.	1828
William Poxon, of Wilne, & Catherine Newbold	3 Feb.	,,
Theodosius Dalley, p. St. Nicholas, co. Nottm., & Sophia Howitt, of L. E., *lic.* ...	3 Mar.	,,
William Mottershaw, of New Radford, co. Nottm., & Hannah Lambert, of L. E.	10 Mar.	,,
William England & Ann Wilson, both of L. E.	25 June	,,
Henry Millard [*signs* Millward] & Hannah Wilcox	15 July	,,
William Smith, of Shardlow, p. Aston, & Matilda Wilcocks	15 July	,,
John Smith, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Ann Jowett, of L. E., *lic.*	12 Aug.	,,

Joseph Kirk & Mary Elliott	12 Aug.	1828
John Beardsley & Ann Wheatley, both of L. E.	25 Aug.	,,
William Wright, mercer and draper, & Anne Smith, *lic.*	28 Dec.	,,
Joseph Hollingsworth & Mary Kilbourn ...	31 May	1829
John Watts & Jane Hotterwell	23 June	,,
Joseph Turner & Sarah Rose	19 July	,,
Robert Rea & Mary Wright, both of L. E. ...	21 July	,,
Thomas Spencer & Mary Bates, *lic.* ...	2 Aug.	,,
Thomas Davys & Elizabeth Breadon ...	19 Sep.	,,
Jonathan Wilcox & Ann Jerram	3 Oct.	,,
John Tebbutt, junr., & Mary Goodson, both of L. E., *lic.*	12 Oct.	,,
James Smith, of Matlock, & Sarah Bennett, of L. E.	5 Nov.	,,
John Stenson & Hannah Topley, both of L. E.	30 Nov.	,,
William Wilcox, of Loughboro', & Ann Turner	6 Dec.	,,
William Henshaw & Frances Saxton ...	8 Feb.	1830
Thomas Smedley & Hannah Helmsley, both of L. E.	14 Feb.	,,
Richard Shepherd & Sarah Chapman ...	11 Ap.	,,
John Turner & Elizabeth Shepherd, with consent of parents	2 May	,,
John Brown & Mary Bradshaw	8 June	,,
Christopher Turner & Mary Fletcher ...	6 July	,,
George Wilson & Dorothy Clay, both of L. E.	17 Aug.	,,
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Smedley ...	13 Sep.	,,
James Reynolds, of W., & Milicent Piggin, of Thulston, p. Elvaston	21 Oct.	,,
Edward White, of W., & Mary Storer, of L. E.	25 Oct.	,,
George Turner & Mary Ault	12 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smith & Jane Cotton	25 Nov.	,,
Robert Bonsall & Jane Acres, both of L. E., *lic.*	29 Nov.	,,
John Hutchinson & Eliza Jowett	25 Dec.	,,
George Hudson, of Kingston-upon-Soar, co. Nottm., & Mary Beardsley	27 Dec.	,,
Samuel Stevenson, of Breaston, & Mary Willmott	27 Dec.	,,
John Smith & Ann Oldershaw Simpkin, with consent of parents, *lic.*	1 Mar.	1831
William Shaw & Hannah Kilburn	14 Mar.	,,

David Wilcocks & Elizabeth Ward... ...	17 Ap.	1831
Joseph Dunnicliffe & Elizabeth Orme, both of W.	1 June	,,
Joseph Hanson, of Attenboro', & Mary Ann Knott	27 June	,,
Richard Smith & Mary Thorpe	9 Aug.	,,
John Thompson, of Chilwell, p. Attenboro', & Mary Hollingworth	24 Aug.	,,
Zachariah Meads & Anne Elliott, *lic.* ...	5 Nov.	,,
William Rose & Frances Robinson... ...	8 Nov.	,,
William Clayton, of Barrow-upon-Soar, & Hannah Cheshire, with consent of friends, *lic.*	18 Mar.	1832
Pharez Jowet & Catharine Bradshaw, with consent of friends, *lic.*	3 Ap.	,,
Thomas Jerram & Sarah Turner, with consent of friends	22 Ap.	,,
Samuel Bates & Sarah Mason, with consent of friends	24 Ap.	,,
John Pearson, w., & Mary Mee, both of L. E., *lic.*	20 May	,,
William Blatherwick & Elizabeth Wilcox, with consent of friends	3 June	,,
William Kilbourne & Amy Stenson, with consent of friends	31 July	,,
John Hickton, of Trowell, co. Nottm., & Catharine Daykin, of L. E., with consent of friends, *lic.*...	26 Aug.	,,
Joseph Austin, of L. E., & Elizabeth Allen, with consent of friends	31 Aug.	,,
James Jackson, of W., & Esther Wall, with consent of friends	4 Sep.	,,
William Barker, of Trent Lock, & Hannah Saxton, with consent of friends ...	23 Sep.	,,
William Bexon & Ann Rowe, both of L. E., with consent of friends	9 Oct.	,,
William Meakin & Martha Porter, with consent of friends	15 Oct.	,,
William Ironmonger & Martha Bradshaw, with consent of friends, *lic.*	18 Nov.	,,
Joseph Barsby & Clara Stenson, both of L. E.	11 Feb.	1833

James Orson, of Old Dalby, co. Leic., & Jane Hanbury, of W., *lic.*	12 Feb.	1833
William Rose, w., & Mary Spencer... ...	17 Feb.	,,
John Jowett & Ann Stevenson	17 Feb.	,,
Steward Bosworth & Sarah Smedley ...	23 Feb.	,,
Thomas Pegg & Elizabeth Wallis, both of L. E.	19 Mar.	,,
James Wheeldon & Fortune Smith, both of L. E., with consent of friends ...	7 Ap.	,,
Silas Roe & Sarah Smith, both of L. E. ...	5 May	,,
William Smith & Hannah Bexon, both of L. E., with consent of friends	6 May	,,
William Holden, of Trent Lock, & Maria Bexon, of L. E., with consent of friends ...	14 May	,,
George Heap & Sarah Lambert, both of L. E., with consent of friends	30 June	,,
George Cook, of Castle Donington, & Ann Stenson, *lic.*	21 July	,,
John Bramley & Eliza Robinson	29 July	,,
Richard Bexon & Rebecca Smith, both of L. E.	4 Aug.	,,
Edward Turner & Jane Webster	29 Sep.	,,
William Bates & Harriet Anne Allen, of Ratcliff, co. Nottm., with consent of her father, *lic.*	22 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Howard, of Attenboro', & Harriet Allen	4 Nov.	,,
Francis Lambert & Mary Wallis, both of L. E.	12 Nov.	,,
John Oldham & Elizabeth Wilcox	18 Nov.	,,
Joseph Gandy & Mary Wilcox	18 Nov.	,,
William Wragg & Harriet Mellors [*signs* Mellows]	18 Nov.	,,
William Wilcocks & Rebecca Bramwell ...	25 Dec.	,,
George Allen & Sybil Stenson	24 Feb.	1834
John Turner & Mary Eaton	11 Mar.	,,
Francis Parker & Amy Smith	30 Mar.	,,
John Saxton & Harriet Stenson	4 May	,,
Thomas Bates & Hannah Tarratt	16 June	,,
Thomas Price, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Sarah Lievars	7 July	,,
William Simpkin & Lettice Stevenson, *lic.* ...	17 July	,,
William Bradshaw, of Shardlow, p. Aston-on-Trent, & Elizabeth Smith, of L. E., *lic.*	25 Aug.	,,

Henry Hargraves, of Castle Donington, & Elizabeth Whitehead	31 Aug.	1834
Josiah Shepherd, w., & Mary Smith, w., *lic.*...	16 Sep.	,,
Thomas Kilbourne & Martha Blatherwick ...	12 Oct.	,,
William Eaton & Sarah Bates, w.	19 Oct.	,,
Edward Brown, of Loughboro', & Anne Horobin, *lic.*	30 Oct.	,,
Thomas Allen & Anne Weston	3 Nov.	,,
Christopher Lievars & Ann Newbold ...	20 Nov.	,,
Samuel Wilson & Hannah Wheatley, both of L. E.	2 Mar.	1835
Thomas Marshall, w., & Harriet Smith, *lic.* ...	9 Ap.	,,
Edward Bucknall & Ann Nicholson, both of L. E., with consent of those whom it concerned...	8 June	,,
George Coates & Elizabeth Crowe, both of L. E.	7 Sep.	,,
William Beer & Jane Perkin	23 Oct.	,,
William Barnes, labourer, & Sarah Hufton, both of L. E.	26 Nov.	,,
Thomas Merriman, of Lockington, & Hannah Ward	30 Nov.	,,
Thomas Smith, gent., & Lydia Maria Porter, of Great Wilne, p. Aston-on-Trent, *lic.*	5 Jan.	1836
James Newbold, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Maria Bates	26 Jan.	,,
William Crukes, of New Town Linford, co. Leic., & Anne Harrison, of L. E. ...	1 Feb.	,,
William Clay & Emma Roe, both of L. E. ...	19 June	,,
James Bakewell & Mary Bates	19 July	,,
Thomas Thorpe & Abigail Wilcox	14 Nov.	,,
Joseph Peach, of Lockington, & Ann Allen ...	14 Nov.	,,
Robert Seals, junr., p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Anne Frearson, *lic.*...	22 Nov.	,,
John Eaton & Elizabeth Marshall, of L. E., *lic.*	16 Dec.	,,
Thomas Wright & Mary Stenson	26 Dec.	,,
Francis Bonsall & Mary Bexon, both of L. E.	8 Jan.	1837
William Cox & Mary Fletcher, both of L. E....	3 Ap.	,,
Thomas Ward & Mary Mumford	11 Ap.	,,
Thomas Stenson, joiner, & Mary Topley, of L. E., *lic.*	11 May	,,
John Smith, boatman, w., & Sarah Bates ...	22 May	,,

Marriages at Elvaston,

1651 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1651 to 1718) consists of 66 leaves of paper, size $14\frac{5}{8}$in. by $5\frac{3}{4}$in. The edges of the leaves, being much frayed, have been remounted all round with tracing cloth, and the dates are often missing or undecipherable. The present Vicar has had the volume rebound very nicely in stiff white vellum, with red label on side. The entries are generally mixed and are in chronological order, although in places the marriages are placed at the end of each year. The Register is well kept, the writing being very distinct. The visitations are noted regularly. There are many blank pages and a gap from 1704 to 1710 in the entries, besides other odd years without any entries, which are duly noted.

Volume II. (1714 to 1792) consists of 56 leaves on parchment, size 14in. by $7\frac{3}{4}$in. A great many of the leaves have been cut half way across, and many pages are blank. The register commences with Baptisms, then Burials, followed by Marriages. Later on, the entries are mixed, but a column at the side denotes the class to which the entry belongs. After 1754 the Marriages are discontinued, and the rest of the register continues with Baptisms and Burials. The volume has been rebound to match the preceding one. The writing is fair, and in some places rather large.

Volume III. (1755 to 1794) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, and has four entry forms on each page. It contains 16 leaves, and has been rebound to match the two preceding ones.

Volume IV. (1794 to 1812) is similar to the last, but only 6 leaves have been used. It is bound in stiff marble paper covers.

Volume V. (1813 to 1837) is also similar, but has three entry forms on each page, and only 20 leaves have been used. It is bound in stiff white vellum, with tapes.

Elvaston parish contains the hamlets of Ambaston and Thulston, and many Marriages are recorded from these places.

These entries have been extracted from the Registers by Major L. Sandwith, of Alvaston, and are now printed with the permission of the Rev. C. Prodgers, Vicar of Elvaston.

Volume I.

—— [*torn*] & Anne Hay	— ——	1651[?]
——rt [*torn*] Storer & Eliz. Buxton ...	— ——	,,
Thos. Buxton & Grace Orton	7 Mar. [?]	1652
Elice Piggin & Anne Richardson	24 Mar.	1653
Geo. Sowter & Alice Heywood	28 Mar.	1654
Edw. Coxon & Isabel Cowper	14 Ap.	,,
Francis Woodworth & Hannah Raladine ...	23 May	,,
Richd. Hole & Eliz. Wall	28 Aug.	,,
John Clarke & Alice Porter	15 Sep.	,,
John Brierly & Mary Crofts	29 Sep.	,,
Wm. Lacy & Jane Crofts	6 Oct.	,,
Thos. Porter & Grace Forrand	27 Mar.	1655
Tymothy Richardson & Caristian Smedley ...	5 June	,,
Willm. Mather & Margt. Grave	4 Aug.	,,
Hugh Lacy & Anne Tebbitt	2 May	,,
Richd. Garret, of Derby, & Jane Thruchley, of Alvaston	2 Feb.	1662
Thos. Brown & Rebecca Rich, of Amberston	6 Feb.	,,
John Sheepy, of Derby, & Sarah Houlden, of Michaelover	14 July	1663
Edw. Dalbie & Jane Osburn, both of Ockbrook	13 Oct.?	,,
Wm. Kirkland, of Rippley, & Eliz. Roberts, of Shardlow	8 Dec.	,,
Wm. Blunt, of Burrowash, & Judith Tustyn, of Spondon	18 Mar.	1664
Richd. Perkins & Susanna Coxon, of Amberston	12 Sep.	,,
Richd. Haughton & Timisin Buxton, of Derby	10 Nov.	,,
Joseph Yearmans & Hester Byard, of Stanton juxta pontem	28 May	,,
Symon Gaskyn & Dorothy Yooh [?], *alias* Stevenson, of Aston	2 Oct.	1665
Thos. Richarson & Anne Smedley, both of this p.	8 Jan.	,,
John Wilson, of Long Eaton, p. Sauly, & Alice Piggin, of E....	25 June	1666
John Tailor, of Amberston, & Jane Walton, of Castledunnington	1 May	1667
Richd. Page & Francis Drayton, of Derby ...	9 Sep.	,,
Henry Collier & Catherine Steevens, both of this p.	4 Feb.	,,

Willm. Bate & Ann Haukins, both of E. ...	31 Mar.	1668
Mr. Edw. Ward, of Stenson, & Ms. Susanna Bembrigge, of E.	14 Ap.	,,
John Chambers & Eliz. Piggin, both of E. ...	10 Dec.?	,,
Gervas Canterall & Anne Roberts, both of Amberston	— May	1669
—— Cooper & Mary Moore, both of Shardlow	— ——	,,
Thomas Barton, of Repton, & Mary Coxon, of Amberston	— ——	,,
John Coxon & Ellin Trowell, both of E. ...	— ——	,,
John Bacon & Alice Davys, both of E. ...	29 Ap.	1670
John Williamson, of Weston-upon-Trent, & Ann Roberds, of E.	6 May	,,
William Lanckford & Sarah Davys, both of E.	11 May	,,
Thos. Atkins & Mary Bate, both of E. ...	20 June	,,
Francis Bambridge, of Chadson, & Katherine Moseley, of Thulston	2 Dec.	1671
The day before Willm. Thombs and Jane Bradack were married at Derby.		
Gregory Seele, of Mackworth, & Rebecca Sleigh, of Derby	6 Feb.	,,
Nathaniel Dodson & Christian Pym, of Shardlow	16 Feb.	,,
Thos. Billingley, of Boulton, & Martha Hammarton, of Tongue	24 Ap.	1672
John Gretton, of Litch-Church, & Frances Sympson, of Thulston	30 Ap.	,,
Mr. Robt. Wanal [?] & Mrs. Jane [*blank*], of Derby, married at Wiston-upon-Trent	3 June	,,
Edw. Robbin & Sarah Piggin, of E. ...	4 June	,,
Joseph Wall & Mary Else, of E.	4 Aug.	,,
Edward Tongue, of Thulston, & Ms. Rachel Bate, of Cheleston	28 Aug.	,,
Christopher Clifford, of Aston, & Anne Potter, of E.	19 June	1673
Robt. Roulston & Mary Criple, both of Great Wilne, p. Aston-on-Trent	20 Sep.	,,
William Smedley & Ann Hitchingson, of Thulston	— ——	,,
Thomas Steemson, of E., & Ann Bennard, of Thulston	27 ——	1674

Richd. Chambers, of Long Eaton, & Ann Trowel, of Amberston	24 May	1674
Luke Hitchingson, of Thulston, & Ann Norwich, of Hathern, co. Leic.	14 ——	,,
Abraham Stenson, of Normanton, & Frances Smedley, of E.	31 Jan.	,,
Willm. Spencer, & Margery Morley, of Thulston	29 Ap.	1675
John Sowter, of Diseworth, & Alice Trowel, of Amberston	3 June	,,
William Dorman, of Spoondon, & Susan Perkins [?], of Amberston	25 ——	1676
Timothy Richardson & Mary Briggs, of Thulston	——	,,
John Staumford & Jane Clarke, of Chatsdon	——	,,
Joseph Buckley, of Alvaston, & Anne Bate...	——	,,
[1677.—*No Marriages.*]		
Thos. Wain, of Alvaston, & Rebecca Litchfield, of E.	——	1678
Willm. Cope, of Thulston, & Sarah Holland, of E.	——	,,
Joshua Locker, of Spoondon, & Mary Cripple, of Thulston	——	,,
Wm. Soar, of Amberston, & Eliz. Scheemer, of Bolton, co. Leic.	14 May	1679
Joseph Hibbard, of Alvaston, & Eliz. Holland, of E.	23 Ap.	1680
Thos. Rose & Hannah Wall, both of Thulston	9 July	,,
Richd. Tomlinson & Eliz. Dakin, both of E....	11 July	,,
Thos. Clark, of Aston, & Mary Milnes, of Amberston	24 July	,,
[1681.—*No Marriages.*]		
John Bingham & Mary Dutton, both of Lockington, co. Leic.	20 May	1682
Willm. Collier & Margt. Buckton, of Derby...	27 July ?	,,
Robt. Johnson, of Spoondon, & Sarah Piggen, of E., married at Alvaston	8 Aug.	,,
John Simpson & Mary Bayly, both of Aston-on-Trent	7 Sep. ?	,,
John Milnes & Eliz. Carter, both of E. ...	30 Nov.	,,
John Wheatly & Sarah Bacon, both of E. ...	20 Mar.	,,
Samuel Coulson, of Mickleover, & Mary White, of E.	18 July	1683

Richd. Perkins & Sarah Matchet, both of E....	25 July	1683
James Stronge & Margret Collier, both p. All Saints, Derby	4 Feb. ?	,,
Willm. Holland & Sarah Trowel, both of E.	20 Feb. ?	,,
Samuel Perkins & Martha Stevens, both of E.	16 ——	,,
Willm. Trowel & Elnar Bate, both of E. ...	24 June	1684
Willm. Smedly & Jane Denby, both of E ...	——	1685
Thomas Francke, of Donnington, & Eliz. ——	——	,,
[17 *leaves blank.*]		
——umble [*torn*] & Margaret Palmer, both of Am—— [*torn*], p. Elvaston, were married in —— All-Saints Church ...	——	1702
Gervase Cantril & Mary Booth, of Duffield, at St. Peter's, Derby	23 Nov.	,,
[1703.—*No Marriages.*]		
Peter Coxon & Sarah Spencer, both of E., married in St. Peter's, Derby ...	26 Aug.	1704

Volume II.

Thomas Davis & Eliz. Hurst, both of E. ...	17 Ap.	1720
Master Parker, of Darby, & Mary Fosbrock, of Shardlow	19 Dec.	1721
Richard Grinton, of Suttonbunington, & Mary Gore, of Amberston	22 Dec.	,,
[*Remainder of page cut.*]		
Thomas Witlocks & Anne Butler	22 Oct.	1723
Willm. Thombs & Eliz. Clifford	27 Feb.	,,
David Sowter, of Am [*sic*], & Eliz. Hanbury, of Ambaston	29 Jan.	1724
Christopher Turner & Eliz. Holden ...	7 Mar.	,,
Charles Thorp, of Stanly [?], & Sarah Low ...	——	1726
John Smith, of Ilkstone, & Eliz. Davy, of Thulston	22 Sep.	,,
Wm. Hill, of Chadsden, & Esther Mason, of Thulston	3 Ap.	1727
Wm. Jowit, of Chadsden, & Anne Lancashire, of E.	——	,,
Thos. Groves & Mary Scot, of Stapleford ...	16 Ap.	,,
John Whittingham, of Dracot, & Mary Thrunnly	19 Ap.	,,
John Towl & Mary Taylor, of Ambaston ...	17 May	,,

William Spencer & Rebecca Clark... ...	21 Ap.	1728
Frances Turner, of Chilwell, & Anne Hurst ...	23 Feb.	,,
Joseph Wall & Mary Crofts	7 Feb.	,,
Thomas Egglestone, of Alverston, & Sarah Smedley, of Thulstone	24 July	1729
Thomas Hibbert & Mary Spencer, of Thulstone	12 Oct.	,,
Joseph Botom & Sarah Clifford, of Thulstone	11 Feb.	,,
Mr. Richard Alleyne, fellow of Emanuel College in Cam., & Mrs. Penelope Alleyne, of Loughborough	27 Feb.	,,
John Stamford, p. All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Ingleston, p. St. Peter, Nottingham ...	9 Ap.	1730
Willm. Blunt, of Burrowash, & Martha Boothby, of Aston	24 May	,,
Christopher Ouldnow, of Spoondon, & Eliz. Roper, of Dale	27 May	,,
John Charnock, of Dale, & Sarah Johnson, of Aston	17 Aug.	,,
Edward Foster, of E., & Sarah Cordal, of Dale	10 Oct.	,,
John Williams, of Burrowash, & Mary Ball, of Dale	9 Mar.	,,
Joseph Buckly & Rose Porter	11 July	1731
Thomas Bullevant, p. St. Worburgh, Derby, & Catherine Cripple, of Radborn ...	16 Nov.	,,
Michael Hancock & Eliz. Carmichaels, of Dale	29 May	1732
John Right & Anne Buck, sojourners ...	17 July	,,
Geo. Joyce, of Donington, & Mary Ratner, of Thulston	[*no date*]	,,
Joseph Towle & Ellen Hurst, both of E. ...	12 Nov.	1734
William Walters, of Mackworth, & Sarah Gamble, of E.	18 June	1736
John Nadin & Sarah Coxon, of Thulston ...	2 May	1737
John Wilson & Anne Carr, both of E. ...	2 Oct.	,,
Thos. Piggin & Mary Cope, both of E., *lic.* ...	10 Dec.	,,
Joseph Brown & Mary Perkin	3 Feb.	173$\frac{7}{8}$
Daniel Wright & Alice Wragg, both of E. ...	9 Feb.	,,
Joseph Boswell & Dorothy Whitcrof ...	10 Ap.	1738
Thos. Knifton, of Ticknal, & Mary White, of Ambaston	12 Sep.	,,
Joseph Hibbard & Sarah Higton, both of E., *lic.*	17 Sep.	,,

Thos. Marshall, of Aston, & Rebecca Redgate, of E.	16 Jan.	173$\frac{8}{9}$
John Constable, of Ockbroke, & Sarah Smith, of E., *lic.*	4 Aug.	1739
John Bosworth & Eliz. Richardson, both of E.	3 Nov.	,,
John Porter, junr., & Jane Crofts, both of E.	6 Ap.	1740
Edgar How, p. All Saints, Derby, & Eliz. Tattershale, of E., *lic.*	11 Sep.	,,
John Eaton, of Risley, & Mary Fisher, of Swarkstone	11 Oct.	,,
Joseph Noden & Rebeccah Marshall, both of E.	30 Mar.	1741
Joseph Brown & Mary Stenson, both of E. ...	28 Dec.	,,
William Dally & Eliz. Prince, both of E. ...	26 Oct.	1742
Joseph Clarke & Mary Holmes, both of E. ...	27 Nov.	1743
Thos. Harrison, of Risley, & Sarah Robin, of E.	7 May	1744
John Taylor, of Hartshorne, gent., & Frances Leigh, of Breason, p. Wilne, *lic.* ...	9 Aug.	,,
Thos. Holden & Rebekah Noble, both of E....	1 Nov.	,,
Henry Leper, of Lenton, & Ann Soar, of E. ...	15 Dec.	1745
Thos. Phipps, of Ockbroke, & Mary Clarke, of E.	17 Dec.	,,
John Gilbert, of Old Dalby, co. Leic., & Sarah Hutchinson, of E., *lic.*	17 Dec.	,,
Charles Pole, of Nottingham, & Eliz. Upton, of Southwell, *lic.*	16 Dec.	1747
Willm. Stafford, of Kirk Ireton, & Rachael Simnett, of E.	18 Feb.	174$\frac{7}{8}$
Daniel Hill & Dorothy Crichley, both of E....	28 Sep.	1748
Daniel Clarke & Ann Crofts, both of E. ...	16 Jan.	174$\frac{8}{9}$
John Tomlinson & Katherine White, both of E.	19 Jan.	,,
Edward Clarke & Mary Porter, w., both of E.	14 Ap.	1749
John Towl & Sarah Brierly, both of E. ...	26 Aug.	,,
William Chambers & Jane Wilders, both of E.	22 Dec.	,,
William Bishop, of Grimston, co. Leic., & Mary Hutchinson, of E., *lic.*... ...	25 Ap.	1751
George Sherwin & Rebecca Brierly, both of E.	30 Nov.	,,
Jonathan Severn & Eliz. Robbins, both of E., *lic.*	10 Jan.	1752
Joseph Buckly & Mary Pick, both of E. ...	31 Mar.	,,
Simon Mansfield & Eliz. Johnson, both p. All Saints, Derby	19 Sep.	,,

John Pym & Mary Hind, both of Sawley, *lic.* 1 Dec. 1752
Mr. Robert Bill, of Alton, co. Stafford, & Mrs. Alice Storer, p. All Saints, Derby, *lic.*... 17 Dec. ,,
Edward Coxon, of E., & Mary Lancashire, of Aston, *lic.* ... ... 4 May 1753
John Austen & Katherine Pegg, both of E.... 9 Dec. ,,
John Fox & Ann Woodhouse, both of E. ... 25 Jan. 1754
John Winfield & Anne Attenbarrow, both of E. 28 Jan. ,,
Robert Campion, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Anne Coxon, of E., *lic.* ... ... 30 Jan. ,,
Benjamin Smedley & Eliz. Dean, both of E.... 22 Feb. ,,
[*The following are written* (*with note explaining book was full*) *on first page.*]
Benjamin Smedley & Eliz. Fearn, both of E.... 22 Feb. 1755
Samuel Dally & Eliz. Smedley, both of E. ... 8 Mar. 1781
Thomas Wilton, of Aston, & Eliz. Dally ... 22 Aug. 1802

Volume III.

[*From this time it is to be assumed that all parties are described as of Elvaston parish, and as bachelor and spinster respectively, unless otherwise stated.*]
Henry Fearn, of Foremark, & Sarah Foster, with consent of parents, *lic.*... ... 20 Jan. 1755
Edward Baker, of Spondon, & Eliz. Coxon, both 21, *lic.* ... ... 31 Mar. ,,
Wm. Marriot, of Melton Mowbray, grasier, & Eliz. Hanbury, both 21, *lic.*... ... 5 June ,,
Joseph Wall & Eliz. Derns, both 21 ... 5 Oct. ,,
Thos. Martin, of Uttoxeter, innkeeper, & Dorothy Smith, of Thulston, both 21, *lic.* ... ... 15 Nov. ,,
Edward Judkin, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Hannah Spencer, both 21, *lic.* ... ... 18 Dec. ,,
Willm. Spencer & Hannah Sowter... ... 13 June 1756
Christopher Turner & Eliz. Foster, aged 21 ... 29 Oct. ,,
Willm. Cowley, of Alvaston, & Rachel Robin, both 21, *lic.* ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
Joseph Wall & Mary Cope, aged 21... ... 3 May 1757
John Harrison, of Ockbrook, miller, & Catherine Foster, minor, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 2 Oct. ,,

Willm. Piggin & Mary Hallworth, both 21 ...	30 Mar.	1758
Willm. Wright, of Ockbroke, & Eliz. White...	18 June	,,
Geo. Sherwin & Mary Clifford	8 Oct.	,,
Willm. Perkins & Ann Foster	25 Sep.	,,
John Towle & Sarah Taylor, *lic.*	9 Oct.	,,
Willm. Tharpe & Sarah Joyce	25 Nov.	,,
Thos. Hood & Eliz. Green	3 Dec.	,,
Henry Crofts & Mary Swift, of Sawley, both 21, *lic.*	28 Feb.	1759
Philip Foster & Mary Smith, both 21, *lic.* ...	4 Ap.	,,
Samuel Smith & Mary Cope, both 21, *lic.* ...	17 June	1760
Willm. Richardson, of Spoondon, & Mary Robins	15 Sep.	,,
Thos. Buxton & Alice Allen	17 Oct.	,,
John Butler, of Stableford, co. Nottm., & Mary Sowter	16 Dec.	,,
John Holden, w., & Mary Winfield, w. ...	21 Oct.	1761
Samuel Goodman, of Ockbrook, & Hannah White	30 Nov.	,,
Willm. White & Eliz. Rolleston [*signs* Roulston], of Aston	27 Ap.	1762
Willm. Millington & Mary Green	10 May	,,
Stephen Snape [*signs* Sneap], of Wiln, & Sarah Redgate	14 Sep.	,,
John Robotham, of Spoondon, & Hannah Wright	12 Oct.	,,
Joseph Osborne, of Spondon, & Anne Robins, minor	28 Oct.	,,
Thos. Cotton, of Spondon, & Mary Ash ...	11 Dec.	,,
Peter Coxon & Mary Tomlinson, *lic.* ...	12 Jan.	1763
John Eggleston, of Aston, & Sarah Buckly ...	14 Feb.	,,
Joseph Lancashire & Mary Hooley, of Sawley, w., *lic.*	17 Mar.	,,
Joseph Holland & Mary Bancroft	5 July	,,
John Harrison, of Ockbrook, & Mary Sherwin, of Amberson	2 Nov.	,,
John Buckly & Mary Hutchinson, *lic.* ...	12 Jan.	1764
Thos. Breley & Susannah Souter	14 Feb.	,,
Thos. Stone, of Ockbrook, & Mary Winfield...	14 Feb.	,,
Joseph Foster & Ann Nadin	27 Feb.	,,
Robert Greasley, of Diseworth, & Sarah Sowter	6 Mar.	,,

Willm. Spencer & Hannah Hopkinson ...	24 Ap.	1764
Willm. Stenson & Jane Wall	10 June	,,
Joseph Wall & Dorothy Eglieshier... ...	13 Aug.	,,
Willm. Roebottom & Ann Tomlinson ...	3 Ap.	1766
Willm. Smedley & Ann Elson	7 Aug.	,,
Willm. Soar, of Chelaston, & Ann Briggs, *lic.*	2 Mar.	1767
Willm. Coxon & Mary Spencer	3 Mar.	,,
Elias Piggin & Eliz. Toms	9 Mar.	,,
Willm. White & Ann Elliott	16 Nov.	,,
Willm. Harlow, of Mugginton, & Eliz. Bosworth	23 Feb.	1768
Joseph Widdison, of Stanton, & Martha Spencer	14 Mar.	,,
James Hanbury & Mary Rogers	24 Oct.	,,
Alexander Sherwin, of Alvaston, & Eliz. Forster	6 Dec.	,,
John Hareman & Mary Smedley	5 Feb.	1769
John Hand & Mary Wall	4 Ap.	,,
Thos. Bosworth & Sarah Fewkes, of Weston	4 July	,,
Henry Daniel, of Bolton, & Mary Foster, *lic.*	2 Aug.	,,
Thos. Porter & Mary Trowel	12 Nov.	,,
James Hanbury & Eliz. Coxon, *lic.* ...	30 Nov.	,,
Francis Henshaw, of Ockbrook, & Frances Smedley	15 Ap.	1770
Willm. Osborn, of Brelsford, & Jane Hanbury, *lic.*	21 Jan.	1771
Withnall Clark & Ann Yates	23 Ap.	,,
Thos. Jowett, of Draycott, & Mary Briggs, *lic.*	15 Oct.	,,
Jacob Hawley, of Alvaston, & Sarah Piggin...	16 Mar.	1772
Joseph Nadin & Ann Wild	26 Oct.	1773
John Turner, of Spondon, & Jane Holden ...	5 Dec.	,,
John Crichley, of Chesslaston, & Millissant Spencer	10 Jan.	1774
Willm. Smedley & Eliz. Hood	22 Aug.	,,
Thos. Foster & Mary Harrison	28 Nov.	,,
Willm. Winfield, of Dale, & Hannah Waters	24 Ap.	1775
John Porter & Keturah Towl, *lic.*	4 July	,,
Willm. Cowlishaw, of Hemmington, & Eliz. Nadin, *lic.*	24 July	,,
John Stephens, of Risley, & Ann Jordan ...	28 Nov.	,,
Willm. Botham, of Gresly, co. Nottm., & Ann Hutchinson, *lic.*	8 Ap.	1776

Samuel Blackshaw & Sarah Hall	8 Ap.	1776
John Moorley & Sarah Trowel, *lic.*... ...	16 Ap.	,,
Willm. Yeomans, of Burton-on-Trent, & Ann Stone	16 Oct.	,,
John Taylor, of Chellaston, & Sarah Barber...	30 Dec.	,,
Samuel Makin [*signs* Meakin] & Eliz. Wild ...	16 Sep.	1777
Thos. Taylor, of Findern, & Mary Barber ...	6 Oct.	,,
James Porter & Catherine Toplis	26 Feb.	1778
Willm. Thorp & Eliz. Roe	3 Mar.	,,
Samuel Sperry, of Breedon, & Ann Wilson ...	25 Aug.	,,
Thos. Austin & Ann Yeomans	23 Nov.	,,
Charles Wooley, of Ockbrook, & Catherine Topley	16 Feb.	1780
George Foster & Frances Heath, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.*	17 Sep.	,,
Francis Watts, of Alvaston, & Mary Daniel, *lic.*	23 Sep.	,,
John Gill & Dorothy Sharp	20 Oct.	,,
Michael Wall & Mary Winfield	30 Oct.	,,
Thos. Piggen & Eliz. Smith	30 Oct.	,,
Samuel Dally & Eliz. Smedly	8 Mar.	1781
Thos. Coxen & Sarah Riley	24 June	1782
Willm. Rodgers, of Wirksworth, & Mary Hanbury, *lic.*	6 Jan.	1783
Thos. Briggs, of Dunnington, & Alice Briggs, *lic.*	3 Feb.	,,
Willm. Richardson & Ann Rains	29 Sep.	,,
Willm. Perkin & Mary Williamson... ...	16 Aug.	1784
Joseph Wall & Eliz. Chambers	7 Dec.	,,
Willm. Tomlinson & Eliz. Blood, *lic.* ...	16 Aug.	1785
Thos. Spencer & Sarah Turner	15 Dec.	,,
John Cope & Sarah Coxon, *lic.*	10 Jan.	1786
James Hutchinson & Kittar Porter ...	1 Jan.	1787
Joseph Briggs, of Hemmington, & Sarah Richardson, *lic.*	10 Ap.	,,
Thos. Bacon & Eliz. Rains	6 Aug.	1788
John Bourn & Katherine Harriman ...	10 Oct.	1789
Joseph Evans & Eliz. Hood	19 July	1790
Benjamin Sturgess & Sarah Cooper ...	11 Oct.	,,
Philip Foster & Sarah Chapman, *lic.* ...	14 Oct.	,,
David Wachenfeld & Ann Winfield, *lic.* ...	17 Oct.	,,
Richd. Gregory, of Spondon, w., & Eliz. Richardson, *lic.*	24 Jan.	1791

Jonathan Redfern, of Aberford, co. York, & Mary Soar, *lic.* ... ... 19 June 1791
Francis Statham, of Brampton, & Mary Smedley ... ... 5 Sep. ,,
Willm. Trowell & Mary Roulstone, *lic.* ... 17 Sep. ,,
John Critchley, w., & Mary Chambers ... 19 Sep. ,,
John Richardson & Eliz. Swift ... ... 1 Dec. ,,
Willm. Harriman & Ann Perkin ... ... 18 Dec. ,,
John Parsons, of Lockington, & Mary Buckley 21 June 1792
James Spencer & Deborah Allsopp ... 25 Sep. 1791 [*sic*]
John Worrall, of Sawley, & Eliz. Spor ... 15 July 1793
Joseph Wright, of Chellaston, & Mary White 25 Aug. ,,
Willm. Riley & Mary Austin ... ... 26 Aug. ,,
Robert Wingfield, of E., & Mary Harriman, of Breason ... ... 21 Oct. 1794
Willm. Wood, of Hugnaston, residing in this p., & Eliz. Piggin ... ... 29 Oct. ,,

---

Volume IV.

John Draper, of Sawley, & Eliz. Cope ... 3 Nov. 1794
Job West, p. St. Margaret, Leicester, & Mary Porter ... ... 16 Nov. 1795
Joseph Woodward, of Boulton, & Hannah Millard ... ... 25 Jan. 1796
John Hazeldine, of Bramcote, co. Nottm., & Dorothy Barber ... ... 17 May ,,
Willm. Wragg, labourer, minor, with consent of Peter Wragg, his father, & Ann Burton, *lic.* ... ... 10 Sep. ,,
Joseph Knight, servantman, & Mary Barker, *lic.* ... ... 14 Ap. 1797
Hans Thompson, of Donington, co. Leic., gardener, & Lucy Abbott, *lic.* ... 23 Nov. 1798
Willm. Chambers & Sarah Cooper ... ... 8 Jan. 1800
Luke Thorp, of Stanton, & Ann Buxton ... 5 June ,,
Willm. Buxton & Ann Blackshaw ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Samuel Twigg, of Hilton, & Sarah Wingfield 27 Oct. ,,
Thos. Ward & Sarah Foster, w., *lic.* ... 3 Nov. ,,
Ralph Gamble & Edith Smith ... ... 1 Dec. ,,
John Turner & Ann Wilton ... ... 11 Jan. 1802

Thos. Wheildon, of Aston, & Eliz. Dalley ...	22 Aug.	1802
Thos. Jones & Hannah Twigge	28 Jan.	1803
Joseph Wall, of Presterd, co. Leic., & Eliz. Piggin	18 Ap.	,,
John Genn, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Sarah Gaskin	1 Aug.	,,
Joseph More & Catherine Longman ...	2 Nov.	,,
Thos. Parker & Sarah Hibbert	29 July	1804
John Aynsley, of Stoke-upon-Trent, & Mary Sherwin, *lic.*	5 Sep.	,,
George Foster, of Aston, & Sarah Slater, *lic.*	4 Feb.	1805
Willm. Archer, of Smalley, & Ann Cettem ...	24 June	,,
Richd. Shelly, of Burton-on-Trent, & Catherine Genn	29 Sep.	,,
George Gee, of Castle Donnington, & Hannah Draper. *lic.**	18 Feb.	1806
Michael Tempest, of Kedleston, & Eliz. Moorley, *lic.*	28 Ap.	,,
Samuel Smith, husbandman, & Alice Porter, *lic.*	23 Sep.	,,
Robt. Williamson & Sarah Smith	23 Feb.	1807
John Winson, husbandman, & Hannah Dalley	15 June	,,
Thos. Taylor, gardener, & Ann Richardson, *lic.*	13 June	,,
Willm. Battel, servantman, & Mary Briggs ...	14 Oct.	,,
John Coxon, labourer, & Eliz. Statham ...	9 May	1808
James Holmes, of Alvaston, & Mary Hanbury, *lic.*	14 June	,,
Philip Cope, butcher, & Ann Stanley, *lic.* ...	31 Oct.	,,
Joseph Fletcher, labourer, & Sarah Blackshaw	17 Oct.	1809
George Keeling, p. St. Alkmund, labourer, & Mary White	23 Oct.	,,
John Hicking, labourer, & Eliz. Bancroft, *alias* Smedley	23 Oct.	,,
Samuel Milnes, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, butcher, & Eliz. Hutchinson, *lic.* ...	8 May	1810
Willm. Jordan, labourer, & Mary Perkin ...	30 Oct.	,,
Thos. Astin & Eliz. Wilson	25 Dec.	,,
John Ford, bricklayer, & Mary Hallam ...	14 Ap.	1811
William Allestree, of Alvaston, & Sarah Trowell, *lic.*	2 Mar.	1812
John Hinckley & Sarah Wilks, of Willington, w., *lic.*	6 July	,,

* *Original lic.* in Register.

Volume V.

Willm. Merrin, of Spondon, stockinger, & Sarah Ford, with consent of parents ...	1 Feb.	1813
Thos. Woolley, labouring man, of Hathorn, & Mary Richardson, with consent of parents	1 Mar.	,,
Joseph Spencer, carpenter, & Sarah Newbould, with consent of parents	15 Mar.	,,
John Lancashire, farmer, & Ann Osborne, with consent of parents, *lic.*	23 June	,,
David Kerry, shoemaker, & Sarah Richardson, with consent of parents	29 June	,,
John Johnson, of Mackworth, labourer, & Ann Ford, with consent of parents ...	30 Aug.	,,
James Coxon, servant, & Mary Wall, with consent of parents	30 Sep.	,,
John Kerry, shoemaker, of Spondon, & Eliz. Chadwick, with consent of parents ...	6 Dec.	,,
Willm. Hancock, of Spondon, farmer, & Mary Chadwick, with consent of parents ...	10 Jan.	1814
Willm. Wood, of Altstenfield, w., & Hannah Porter, with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	19 Jan.	,,
Willm. Whyman, p. St. Alkmund, w., baker, & Mary Trowell, with consent of parents, *lic.*	24 Oct.	,,
Thos. Burn, labourer, & Ann Draper, with consent of parents	7 Feb.	1815
Thos. Tombinson, labourer, & Mary Mousley, with consent of parents	16 Feb.	,,
Thos. Argile, stonemason, & Martha Newbould, with consent of parents	18 May	,,
Alexander Perkin, labourer, & Mary Saxton, with consent of parents	28 June	,,
Henry Grice, servant, & Jane Wardle, with consent of parents	27 Aug.	,,
William Wallis, of Mercaston, p. Mugginton, & Mary Allsibrook, servant	8 Nov.	,,
Thomas Soar, of Kegworth, miller, w., & Sarah Moorley, *lic.*	3 Mar.	1816
Henry Twells, shoemaker, of Castle Donnington, & Hannah Coxon, with consent of parents	27 May	,,

Henry Goodwin, of Ockbrook, joiner, & Ann Spencer, with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	19 Aug.	1816
Thomas Meads, framework knitter, of Sawley, & Dinah Spencer, with consent of parents, *lic.*	5 Sep.	,,
Walter Collett, farming man, & Eliz. Perkin,	6 Oct.	,,
with consent of parents, *lic.*... ...	6 Oct.	,,
Joseph Wall, shoemaker, & Ann Perkin, with consent of parents	11 Nov.	,,
John Baggaley, of Duffield, butcher, & Jane Moorley, with consent of parents, *lic.*...	17 Feb.	1817
Thomas Stenson, p. St. Peter, Derby, butcher, & Frances Moorley, with consent of parents, *lic.*	25 Mar.	,,
John Smedley, shoemaker, & Ann Holland, with consent of parents	25 Aug.	,,
John Briggs, p. All Saints, Derby, grocer, & Sarah Hunt, with consent of parents, *lic.*	7 Oct.	,,
John Sturges, labourer, & Eliz. Wall, with consent of parents	12 Oct.	,,
Willm. Slack, labourer, & Maria Thorp, with consent of parents	24 Nov.	,,
John Dalley, labourer, & Sarah Pheasant, with consent of parents	25 Nov.	,,
Thomas Cattell, of Braunston, co. Northants., grocer, & Hannah Moorley, with consent of parents, *lic.*	22 Sep.	1818
Edward Coxon, cordwainer, & Harriet Mokes, with consent of parents, *lic.*... ...	27 Sep.	,,
William Mugleston Briggs, farmer, & Ann Briggs, with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	11 May	1819
William Johnson, servant, & Jane Longman, with consent of parents	22 Aug.	,,
Thos. Ironmonger, of Rolleston, co. Stafford, butcher, & Zillah Porter, with consent of parents, *lic.*	23 Nov.	,,
John Ouldershaw, of Sandicre, & Maria Burn, with consent of parents	3 Ap.	1820
Thos. Barber, labourer, & Harriet Turner, with consent of parents	24 July	,,
Geo. Hill, miller, of Mickleover, & Eliz. Winfield, with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	29 Oct.	,,

Ralph Smith, servant, & Jane Pettiner, with consent of parents ... ... 27 Dec. 1820
Naham Porter, farmer, & Eliz. Bywater, of Hemmington, co. Leic., with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 8 May 1821
Peter Scattergood, of Thorp chapelry, p. Dishley, co. Leic., & Jane Toon, with consent of parents ... ... 22 May ,,
John Meakin, of Trowel, co. Nottm., & Sarah Buckley, with consent of parents ... 24 June ,,
Samuel Woodward, labourer, & Sarah Roe, with consent of parents ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
John Johnson, p. St. Sepulchre, co. Nottm., & Ann Winfield, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 16 Nov. ,,
Charles Agard, of Ockbrook, farmer, & Sarah Thorp, *lic.* ... ... 19 Feb. 1822
Willm. Lambert, of Spondon, w., & Ann Woodward, with consent of parents ... 4 Aug. ,,
Richd. Gregory & Eliz. Kerry, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 11 Aug. ,,
Thomas Webb, of Castle Donnington, brick-maker, & Martha Ford, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 9 Nov. ,,
John Powell, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Sarah Winfield, with consent of parents ... 17 Ap. 1823
Samuel Kerry, labourer, & Hannah Spencer, with consent of parents ... ... 27 Ap. ,,
John Blackshaw, wheelwright, & Jane Perkin, with consent of parents ... ... 22 May ,,
Willm. Ward, p. All Saints, silk dyer, & Maria Augusta Jones, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 19 Aug. ,,
Thomas Clark, servant, & Hannah Jordan, with consent of parents ... ... 24 Aug. ,,
Samuel Buxton, servant, & Jane Pegg, with consent of parents ... ... 19 Oct. ,,
John Smith, w., & Mary Hobson ... ... 11 Dec. ,,
John Buckley, labourer, & Fanny Burn, with consent of parents ... ... 7 June 1824
George White, farmer, & Ann Marriott ... 30 Aug. ,,

James Wall, of Chaddesden, & Mary Tomlinson, with consent of parents ... ... 9 Nov. 1824
John Hanbury, farmer, & Fanny Lygo, with consent of parents ... ... 16 Nov. ,,
Thos. Robins Richardson, farmer, & Eliz. Ford, with consent of parents, *lic.*... ... 2 Dec. ,,
Willm. Spencer, labourer, & Mary Perkin, with consent of parents ... ... 24 Dec. ,,
John Marriott, of Welby, co. Linc., farmer, & Sarah Hanbury, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 17 May 1825
Mark Newton, of Wilne, & Mary Buckley, with consent of parents ... ... 25 July ,,
Thomas Ford, carpenter, & Sarah Moorley, with consent of parents, *lic.*... ... 22 Ap. 1826
Luke Roulston Woodward, of Stanley, & Hannah Walldrom, with consent of parents ... ... 5 Dec. ,,
Willm. Tomlinson, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Ann Burn, with consent of parents... 26 Dec. ,,
James Briggs, farmer, & Mary Richardson, with consent of parents, *lic.*... ... 24 Ap. 1827
Joseph Taylor, of Draycott, & Eliz. Longman, with consent of parents ... ... 5 June ,,
Joseph Smedley, of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Hannah Piggin, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 12 June ,,
James Nall, of Huddersfield, co. York, & Ann Johnson, w., with consent of parents, *lic.* 20 June ,,
George Bowden, servant, & Eliz. Potter, with consent of parents ... ... 2 Oct. ,,
Robert Stone, of Weston-on-Trent, & Hannah Wall, with consent of parents ... 7 Oct. ,,
Aaron Winfield, farmer, & Mary Porter, with consent of parents, *lic.* ... ... 7 Feb. 1828
Charles Trowell, of Wiln, & Hannah Slater, with consent of parents ... ... 24 June ,,
Willm. Peters, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Deborah Spencer, with consent of parents, *lic.*... 9 Sep. ,,
Willm. Buxton, of Ockbrook, & Eliz. Perkins, with consent of parents ... ... 30 Dec. ,,

Thos. Gretton, of Hathern, co. Leic., w., & Ann Hinds, with consent of parents ...	24 Mar.	1829
Edward Richardson & Eliz. Itchcock, with consent of parents	13 Ap.	,,
Samuel Perkins, labourer, & Eliz. Millington, of Ockbrook, with consent of parents...	13 Sep.	,,
John Poxon, of Weston-on-Trent, & Eliz. Wall, with consent of parents	29 July	1830
Henry Thompson, of Weston-on-Trent, & Ann Wall, with consent of parents ...	29 July	,,
Joseph Osborne, gamekeeper, w., & Mary Foster, with consent of parents, *lic.* ...	21 Nov.	,,
George Hudson, of Castle Donnington, & Hannah Spencer, with consent of parents ...	13 Jan.	1831
George Street, of Wilne, & Eliz. Smith, with consent of parents	7 Feb.	,,
James Thorp & Fanny Longman, with consent of parents	4 Ap.	,,
The Rt. Honble. Charles Earl of Harrington & Maria Foote, *lic.**	7 Ap.	,,
Charles Spencer, shoemaker, & Mary Blackshaw, with consent of parents ...	21 Ap.	,,
John Winfield & Sarah Spencer, with consent of parents	26 July	,,
Samuel Smedley & Dorothy Birch	10 Oct.	,,
Benjamin Newbold, of Risley, & Sarah Fletcher	24 Nov.	,,
George Wright, of Hemington, p. Lockington, co. Leic., & Millicent Winson ...	12 Dec.	,,
Samuel Jordan & Eliz. Hobson	18 Dec.	,,
Charles Allcock & Eliza Thorp	12 Mar.	1832
Willm. Derbyshire, of Westhallam, & Rosamund Buckley	22 Ap.	,,
Thomas Daft, of Wiln, & Rebecca Hobson ...	12 June	,,
Benjamin Kirkman & Jane Cramp... ...	28 Oct.	,,
Zadok Porter, butcher, & Lucy Taylor, *lic.*...	27 Nov.	,,
John Butler & Lydia Thorp	22 Ap.	1833
Samuel Slack, labourer, & Susan Conningsley	1 July	,,
Thos. Smith, farmer, & Keturah Stevens, *lic.*	2 Oct.	,,

* This was the marriage of the 4th Earl of Harrington with Miss Foote, the celebrated actress.

David Garner & Rebeccah Hacket...	...	26 Jan.	1834
Willm. Daft, of Wiln, & Hannah Hobson	...	14 Ap.	,,
Willm. Barron & Sarah Allestree, *lic.*	...	26 June	,,
John Soar, farmer, & Mary Ann Soar	...	20 Aug.	1835
John Butler & Alice Hacket ...	...	20 Sep.	,,
William Thornhill, of Ockbrook, & Noah Ann Allcock	...	6 Feb.	1836
Stephen Spencer & Hannah Kerry...	...	26 May	,,
Samuel Pearson, of Waterfall, co. Stafford, & Eliz. Richardson, w., *lic.* ...	...	30 May	,,
Thos. Clark, of Alvaston, w., & Diana Burn...		24 Sep.	,,
Samuel Shaw & Ann Fletcher ...	...	26 Jan.	1837
James Jordan & Ann Pass ...	...	10 Ap.	,,
Samuel Kerry, w., & Sarah Fletcher, w.	...	4 May	,,

Marriages at Morley,

1540 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1540 to 1735) consists of 35 leaves of parchment, size 19in. by 6¼in., and is coverless. It is in a fair state of preservation, though rather torn and the edges much frayed and discoloured. The first leaf is a mere fragment and contains four entries and a piece of one, the first entry being a christening, 22 Oct., 1540. The second leaf has been torn at both ends. The last three pages are blank, with the exception of two entries of burials. The writing is of various characters, the first part being very good. The entries are mixed and are all in English. There are many entries pertaining to the Sacheverell, Wilmot, Dethick, Harpur, and other county families. There is a *hiatus*, 1579 to 1587, and again between 1647 and 1654. Under 1614, Mar. 12, "The great snowe broke wch had continewed from Friday seaven weekes before."

1615.—Note. This yeare after the great Snowe "followed a great Drought, which continued the most part of Somer."

1617.—"Memorand. that the 25 day of July my father Xpofer Bennett Died, and his bodie lyeth buried in the chappell at Hyfieild, being 97 years of age."

1618.—"Memorand. that this yeare Novemb. the 25th and for three weekes after, the blazing starre appeared in the East and did retrograde. January the 11th the Whitehall was burned and Queen Anne died the spring followinge."

1619.—"Memorand. that the 3th daie of Maie 1619 Robert Wiliamot of Chaddesden did cawse a ditche to be digged upon Morley Lime wch was presently cast in after them by appointment of Henry Sacheverell, Esquier, Lord of Morley, and so there was much to doe aboute nothinge."

1645.—"Memorand. that William Bennett, Rector of Morley, departed this life about five of the clock in the morning the 21th day of October, and was buried by Mr. Hows, Rector of Drecott in the County of Stafford the 23th day of October, Anno Domini 1647, and he was pson of Morley 44 yeares three moneths and odd dayes.—William Bennett, minister of Wilne and Breaston stal pr rācone voluntas finis."

"Memorand. Delivered into the hands, custody and possession of Henry Hibbert, of Morley, Churchwarden, one large Bible, Jewells, Old Communion Booke, Psalme Booke, one Quushion, one Carpett, one linnen table cloath marked with M. C., Erasmus Perephrasse, the 25 of october Anno Domini 1647, and this Regester Booke. Teste Williā Bennett, minister Wilne et Breaston."

There are several other very interesting memoranda too long to describe.

This Register apparently consists of three registers, all bound up in one. The first portion ends 1647. In the second portion the leaves are much shorter than the preceding ones, and there is a gap in the Commonwealth period, as it does not commence again till 1653, and continues till 1686. In the third portion the leaves are the same size as in the first portion, with the exception of the last three leaves, which are 1½in. and 2in. wider than the others. The Register finally ends Aug. 17, 1735, but on the last page is a later entry, "Sep. 1770, Jeremy Shaw was buried, aged 94." The cover of the Register has the following unecclesiastical entry, probably by some farmer churchwarden: "Brendeed Cow, Buled June the 6, 1739."

The Register contains much matter relating to Smalley not to be found in the Smalley Registers.

Volume II. (1742 to 1800) consists of 33 leaves of parchment, size 12¾in. by 7½in., bound in parchment. The last Register, ending 1735, there is a *hiatus* of 7 years. The Register is well kept and in good condition. The entries are mixed and are all in English. It contains much interesting matter by the Rector, the Rev. R. Wilmot, as to the social and political state of the country and the crops. Under 1774 an account of the inhabitants of Morley is given by John Ward, curate, but only mentions twenty-six houses, whereas there were at the time forty-nine houses, all inhabited. Signed, R. Wilmot, Rector, 1784. Another account of the inhabitants of Morley was taken by the Rev. Robt. Wilmot, Xmas, 1787, showing 234 inhabitants. Under 1779, a note says that "the small pox went almost throughout the parish. In Morley 30 persons had it, only 2 died; in Smalley 43 persons had it, and 12 died."

The Marriages are only entered down to 1754; the rest of the volume consists of Baptisms and Burials.

Volume III. (1754 to 1812) is the usual printed "Marriage Register Book" on paper, and consists of 33 leaves, and has four entry forms on each page. It is in a loose cover of stiff boards covered with paper. It is well kept. There are some interesting notes by the Rev. Robert Wilmot in regard to some of the marriages, which will be found in their respective places.

Vol. IV. (1813 to 1837) is similar to the last, only three entry forms on each page, is bound in stiff parchment covers, and is well kept.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, assisted by Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. C. J. Boden, B.A., rector of Morley.

Volume I.

John Shaw & Margery Kirkma[n]	28 May	1544
Thomas —— [*torn*] & Maudlin [*sic*] ...	12 May	1546
Roger Tailer & Goodith Fullshaw	6 Oct.	,,
William Alen & Jone Kowp[er]	29 Nov.	,,
Robert Hill & Margery Elm	5 Oct.	1548
Sir Henry Sacheverell, knt., & Dame Margery Holforde, Lady Holforde	28 Nov.	,,
Simond Willindson & Ales Dund	14 Jan.	,,
Nicolas Flecher & Margery Tayler	25 May	1549
Richard Windley & Annes Willson... ...	11 July	,,
Robert Kirkland & Margery Edwards ...	8 May	1550
John Willimot & Annes Briggs	23 Dec.	,,
William Hewit & Jone Woodward... ...	9 Ap.	1553
Thomas Low & Elisabeth Mader	24 Jan.	,,
William Swift & Jone Ireland	6 Nov.	1554
John Wood & Annes Perkin	31 May	1556
Henry Smith & Jone Vernell	30 July	,,
Robert Burrowes & Annes Ardey	13 Feb.	,,
Georg Collson & Isabell Normanton ...	18 May	1558
Richard Greene & Elisabeth Woodwarde ...	20 Nov.	,,
Gervis Kniveton & Margaret his wife [*sic*] ...	2 Oct.	1560
Henry Vicars & Ales Silbey	3 May	1569
Thomas Wallwin & Elizabeth Dodding ...	2 Nov.	1573
Henry Sillcocke & Katherine Lawton ...	22 Nov.	,,
John Hartshorne & Yesabell his wife ...	23 May	1574
Robert Massy & Agnes Robenson	23 Oct.	1575
Robert Halley & Elizabeth Johnson ...	4 Dec.	,,
Roger Aston married [*sic*]	6 July	1576
Jesp[ar] Godbehere, of Pentridge, & Joyes Wallwin, of this p.	19 May	1577
John Talier & Elin Bercamshaw	9 Nov.	,,
Edward Cowp[er] & Isabell Canadine ...	17 Nov.	,,
Ralphe Upton & Isabell Hide	27 Jan.	1578
John Woodward & Mary Collier	12 July	,,
Thomas Shawe & Margerye Silcock ...	15 Sep.	1579
Thomas Shelton & Mary Shawe	7 Ap.	1587
Thomas Wariley & Margerie Smith ...	19 June	1589
Henry Briggs & Ales Smith	22 July	,,
Hughe Norman & Jane Wallwin	24 Aug.	1590

Henry Chaunner & Isabel Wiberley ... 5 Oct. 1590
Henry Borrowes & Joane Eginton... ... 17 Feb. ,,
W lliam Taliar & Aels Wallwin ... ... 30 May 1591
Henry Wood & Agnes Bringest ... ... 8 Aug. ,,
Nicholas Cockson & Agnes Hamson ... 8 May 1592
William Ryley & Agnes Wood ... ... 4 July ,,
Thomas Cater & Ales Crosse ... ... 21 Oct. ,,
Laurence Sikes & Elen Cadie ... ... 27 Nov. 1593
William Stafforde & Anths Smith ... ... 9 July 1594
Edmond Homes & Elin Radforth ... ... 15 Oct. ,,
John Ince & Elin Crosse ... ... 8 July 1595
Thomas Toulsonne & Elizabeth Statham ... 10 Aug. 1596
1597.—" Nothinge to write."
Calib Hewit & Ales Doddinge ... ... 30 Nov. 1598
Walter Saunders & Katherin Batlaw ... 8 Oct. 1599
William Saxston & Agnes Meriall ... ... 25 Feb. 1600
Henry Bayley & Isabell Cocker ... ... 2 Nov. 1601
Thomas Willimat, of Draycott, & Isabell Smith, of this p. ... ... 19 June 1603
Michael Peniston & Frauncis Biddle, both of this p. ... ... 24 July ,,
Henry Wilkinson, of Ilkeston, & Margerie Ireland, of this p. ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
John Hibbert & Sarah Bringest, both of this p. 30 Jan. ,,
Mr. Bennet & Gertrd. Brees, of Stanton-by-Dale [*inserted*] ... ... 3 May 1604
Thomas Norman & Elizabeth Shatwall, both of this p. ... ... 6 May ,,
William Richardson *als.* Teyler, of Denby, & Ellen Wright, of Smalley, *lic.* ... 13 May ,,
Rich. James & Isabell Woodward, both this p. 17 Sep. ,,
John Johnson, of Chaddesden, & Margery Ireland, of this p. ... ... 13 Jan. 1605
Thomas Johnson & Elen Burley [?] ... 26 Ap. 1606
[*This is inserted at bottom of page in very faint hand.*]
Thomas Jacson, of Chaddesden, & Mary Boulser, of this p. ... ... 19 Oct. ,,
Arnould Percivall, of this p., & Katherine James, p. All Saints, Derby, *lic.* ... 22 June 1607
Raphe Whildon & Elizabeth Knight, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, at Eaton ... ... 2 Aug. ,,
Matthew Fisher & Jane Meverell ... ... 26 Oct. ,,

Christopher Oulde & Mary Bestweecke, of Smalley	26 Ap.	1608
Anthonie Cholertone, of this p., & Frauncis Ratchdale, of Little Eaton	1 May	,,
Christopher Pym & Marie Piggyn, both of Codnor, *lic.*	5 July	,,
John Anderson & Joane Buxton, both of Smalley	11 Oct.	,,
Robert Bennet & Elizabeth Eire	13 Nov.	,,
Thomas Johnson & Anna Ryley, of Mapperly, p. Kirk Hallam	30 Jan.	1609
Robert Gaskin, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Baggnuld, of this p.	24 Sep.	1610
Richard Birchwood, of Halt Hucknall, & Ellen Greene, of this p.	23 June	1611
John Benbrige, of Chaddesden, & Mary Choulerton, of this p.	25 Aug.	,,
William Stonesbie, of Heanor, & Elizabeth Bringeast, of this p.	22 Sep.	,,
John Hollingworth, of West Hallam, & Elinor Warde, of Mackworth, *lic.*	8 July	1612
John Bestwicke & Mary Woodward, both of this p.	20 July	,,
John Alolo, of this p., & Ellen Snell, of West Hallam	30 July	,,
"I married Mr. Ashbie, Vicar of Heanor" [*sic*], *lic.*	3 Oct.	1614
Henry Hibbert & Grace Chollerton, both of this p.	13 Feb.	,,
Robert Purdon & Alice Silcocke, w. ...	13 Aug.	1615
Thomas Smith, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Alice Taylor, of this p., w., *lic.*	21 Aug.	,,
Robt. Woodd, p. All Saints, Derby, & Elizabeth Wawen, of this p.	28 Jan.	,,
Thomas Hibbert & Margery Wooddward, of this p.	28 Jan.	,,
Richard Cocker & Elizabeth Woodward, both of this p.	29 Ap.	1616
John Wetton, of Woodhouse, & Elizabeth Wright, of Smalley	1 May	,,
Robert Cocker, of Ripley, p. Pentrich, & Mary Crichley, of this p.	24 June	1617

William Bromescall, of Ekringe, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Cullingworth, w. ... 31 Jan. 1617
Gregory Richardson, of Mapperley, & Mary Pim, of this p. ... ... 22 June 1619
William Nicholson, of Swarkeston, b., & Eliz. Bromscol, of this p., w. ... ... 31 Jan. ,,
Thomas Plattes, of South Wingfield, & Helen Richardson, *lic.* ... ... 3 May 1620
Gervais Cutler, of Stemburgh, p. Silkston, co. York, esq., & Elizabeth, second d. of Sir John Bentley, kt., *lic.* ... 14 June ,,
William Bestwicke & Katherin Woodward, both of this p. ... ... 4 June 1621
Thomas Woodward, of this p., & Margaret Brett, of Wiversclough, she being of the p. Dovefield [*Duffield*] ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
Brian Spybie & Ursula Hill, both of this p. ... 25 June 1622
Simon Lane, of Smithbie, a freemason, & Elizabeth Roades, of this p., w. ... 11 Nov. ,,
William Hall, of Mickleover, & Dorothy Toleson, of this p. ... ... 12 May 1623
George Ferrebie & Tarye Chester, both of this p. 6 Ap. 1624
Richard Warde & Dorithy Burbage, both of Hopingtone, *lic.* ... ... 6 June 1625
Richard Gregorie, of Ashover, & Elizabeth Pime, of this p. ... ... 29 Aug. ,,
John Blythe & Mary Warde, of Mapperley, *lic.* 7 Dec. ,,
Thomas Shatwall, b., & Jane Cowllingworth, sp., both of this p.... ... ... 22 Ap. 1627
Edward Moore, of Uttoxeter, co. Staff., w., & Dorothie Fisher, p. All Saints, Derby, w., *lic.* ... ... 29 Ap. 1628
John Taylor, p. St. Michael, Derby, b., & Margarett Burton, of Breadsall, w., *lic.* 3 June ,,
Thomas Hincley, p. All Saints, Derby, & Elizab. Hall, of this p., sp. ... ... 15 Sep. ,,
Robert Burrows & Anne Benn ... ... 15 June 1630
Thomas Towlson, w., & Elizabeth Bayley, sp., both of this p. ... ... 26 Aug. ,,
William Darbishire, of West Hallam, b., & Mary Kitchen, of this p., sp. ... 25 Ap. 1631

John Baylee, of Boyleston, b., & Elizabethe Toleson, of this p., sp. ... ... 16 May 1631
William Vickars, of Quarne, p. All Saints, Derby, b., & Helen Briggs, of Stanley, sp., *lic.* ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
Robert Simson, b., & Anne Bower, sp. ... 22 Sep. 1632
Henry James, of this p., b., & Helene Leevesley, of Boyall Grange, sp. ... ... 8 June 1635
John Baylise, of this p., b., & Martha Haule, of Plumtree, co. Nottm. ... ... 7 May 1636
Henry Godkin, b., & Marie Couper, sp., both of Smalley ... ... 1 May 1637
William Porter, of Smalley, b., & Jane Siddon, of Breadsall Moor, sp. ... ... 13 May ,,
William Rivitt, of King's Newton, & Anne Cropwell, w., *lic.* ... ... 6 June 1638
Thomas Love, b., & Penellope Turner, both of this p. ... ... 28 Nov. ,,
John Stonesbie, b., & Hellin Vickers, w., both of this p., *lic.* ... ... 18 Feb. ,,
Walter Stidman & Gartrude Breesse, *lic.* ... 28 Feb. ,,
Thomas Smeeton, b., & Margaret Sheale, sp., both of Kidsley Park ... ... 27 June ,,
Thomas Hill, of Stanley, b., & Anna Ryley, of this p., sp. ... ... 14 Oct. ,,
Mr. Robert Meller, p. All Saints, Derby, & Mrs. Allis Branddreth, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, *lic.* ... ... 2 June 1640
Adam Parrett, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, co. Nottm., b., & Mrs. Allis Boume, of Smalley, at Smalley ... ... 2 June ,,
William Truman, of Heanor, b., & Helen Baker, of this p., sp. ... ... 28 Oct. ,,
Thomas Brett, weaver, & Elizabeth Griffin, w. 18 Feb. ,,
Nathaniel Stretton, of Melbourne, b., & Mary Mansfield, of this p., sp. ... ... 26 May 1641
Thomas Johnson, of Duffield, b., & Elizabeth Cooe, sp., of this p. ... ... 23 Nov. ,,
Henry Godkin, w., & Mary Heyley, sp. ... 6 June 1642
Robert Walker, of Breston, p. Weildon, b., & Tacie Smedley, sp., of this p. ... 15 Sep. ,,

Robert Saxon, b., & Dorothy Smedley, both of this p. ... ... 29 Nov. 1644
Stephen Flamsteed, of Darby, b., & Mary Spadman, of Denby, sp. ... ... 24 Nov. 1645
Master John Harpur, minister of Morley, & Mistris Mary Balendon, of Derby ... 7 Mar. 1654
John Purdey, b., & Alice Cholerton, sp., both of this p. ... ... 1 June 1655
John Boltby, of Ripley, b., & Ann Wolley, sp., of Smalley ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
William, s. of Wm. Hodges, of Horsley, & Mary, d. of Henry Smith, of Smalley... 27 Jan. 1656
John, s. of —— Pegg, of Breadsall, & Grace, d. of William Ryly, of Morley Park ... 2 May 1659
Nicholas Brentney & Elizabeth Brumfeild ... 15 Ap. 1661
Francis Turner & Grace Bayly, both of Breadsall ... ... 14 Jan. ,,
Richard Goodwin, of Morley Moor, & Margery Shepheard, of this p. ... ... 15 Ap. 1662
John Greene, of Clifton, co. Nottm., & Ellen Tymm, of Nether Locko by Spondon, *lic.* 26 Feb. ,,
Lawrence Clarke & Mary Walker, both of Breadsall, *lic.* ... ... 22 Nov. 1663
Thomas Moore, of Okerthorpe, & Mary Hill, of Morley Moor ... ... 17 May 1664
Thomas Hall & Anne Chaliner, both of this p. 1 Sep. ,,
Mr. John Millerd, of Snitterton, & Mrs. Joyce Sacheverell, of this p., *lic.* ... ... 1 Oct. 1667
Henry Webster & Elizabeth Saxton, both of this p. ... ... 2 Feb. ,,
John Sterland, of Marehay, & Rebecca Nuton, of Ripley, *lic.* ... ... 2 June 1668
Thomas Brunt, of this p., clark, & Dorothy Noone, of Smalley ... ... 19 Jan. ,,
Mr. John Harpur, parson of Morley, & Mrs. Mary Gresley, of Lullington, *lic.* ... 14 Feb. 1669
Richard James & Elizabeth Noton, both of this p. ... ... 12 May 1670
John Marples, of Bonsall, blacksmith, & Mary Crichley, of this p., sp., *lic.* ... ... 11 July ,,
Thomas Wood, of Butterley Park, baker, & Ellinor Jerram, of Derby, sp., *lic.* ... 19 Oct. ,,

Thomas Smedley, of Burton, barber, & Sarah Chillwell, of this p., *lic.*	24 Oct.	1670
John Whitworth, of Shipley Wood, w., & Ellizabeth James, of this p., sp. ...	15 May	1676
John Hibbert, of Morley Lime, & Mary Abbott	4 Dec.	,,
Edward Roulson, b., & Ales Purdue, sp. ...	18 June	1677
Thomas Crichley, of Smalley, w., & Anne Browne, of Morley Hease, w., *lic.* ...	26 Ap.	1681
Isack Tomson & Hellen Hibbert, both of Wirksworth	13 Jan.	1683
Paul Brentney & Jane Shotto	2 Mar.	1684
Edward Martin & Mary Ellot	26 Jan.	1685
James Wood, of Kilbourne, & Elizabeth Shepheard, of Morley Moor	2 May	1686
*George Brentney & Jane Dakin, of Stanley...	30 Ap.	1653
John Bayly, of this p., nailer, & Bridget Wood, of Stanley	30 Jan.	1687
Michael Day & Elizabeth Walker, both of this p.	20 Feb.	,,
John, s. of Mr. John Harpur, rector of this church and p., & Mistress Mary Walker, of Derby	6 July	1689
Luke Brentnall & Elizabeth Kilbourne, of Stanley	14 July	1690
George Foulke & Hellen Brentney... ...	31 Aug.	,,
Joseph Woodhouse, of Smalley, & Sarah Turner, of this p.	23 Feb.	,,
Seth Brentnall, of Mickleover, & Elizabeth Greterix, of Quarne	20 Sep.	1691
Lawrence Clark, of Stanley, & Mary Johnson, of this p.	28 Ap.	1694
Mr. William Mason, of Donnington, & Mrs. Sarah Brightman, of Darby... ...	10 May	,,
Thomas Kerry & Ann Holland, both of Smalley	4 Sep.	,,
Henry Kerry & Anne Beardsley, both of Smalley	5 May	1695
James Harvey, of Smalley, & Mary Millet, of Underwood, p. Selston	28 May	,,
John Ludcock married [*sic*]	— May	,,

* This is on the inside of the cover of what is apparently the end of the second vol.

John Oldfield, of Hucknall, p. Sutton, co. Nottm., & Mary Widdison, of Little Chester, Derby	30 Sep.	1695
John Carryer, of Ilkeston, & Mary Worsop, of Little Hallam, p. Ilkeston	18 Dec.	,,
Peter Redgate & Elizabeth Whildon, both of Smalley	25 Feb.	,,
John Martin & Sarah Roberts, both of Smalley	6 May	1696
Jonathan Fowke, of Horsley, & Olive Brentnall, of this p.	14 May	1698
Joseph Woodhouse & Katherine Hodges, both of Smalley	10 Sep.	,,
William Widdison, of Horsley, & Mary Woolley, of Smalley	26 Jan.	,,
John Bestwick, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Susannah Burrows, of this p. ...	16 Ap.	1700
William Horsley, of Denby, & Frances Newton, of Smalley	1 May	,,
John Ellis, of Mackworth, & Mary Oxley, of this p.	5 Nov.	1701
Josiah Lancton & Mary Godkin, both of Smalley	5 Nov.	,,
Francis Richards, of Codnor, p. Heanor, & Elisabeth James, of this p.	12 Nov.	,,
Henry Smedley & Abigail Codnor, of this p....	16 Nov.	,,
John Oxley & Anne Shepheard, both of this p.	1 Jan.	,,
John Slater, of Breadsall, & Elisabeth Webster, of this p.	27 Jan.	,,
Richard Porter & Katherin Elson, both of Dale Abbey	1 Jan.	1702
Robert Bancroft, of Dale Abbey, & Mary Hibbert, of this p.	19 Oct.	1703
Joseph Coulton, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., & Anne Salmon, of this p.	20 Ap.	1704
Thomas Parker, of Osmaston, & Mary Brentnall, of this p.	5 June	,,
Mr. William Taylor, curate of Horsley, & Mrs. Grace Radford, of Holbrook... ...	29 Ap.	1706
John Swindale, of Goatham, co. Nottm., & Elisabeth Watkinson, of Horsley Park	29 Ap.	,,
John Hill, of Kiddesley, in this p., & Sarah Noton, p. St. Alkmund, Derby ...	29 Ap.	1707

Charles Saxon, of Smalley, & Mary Kerry, of Horsley	12 Sep.	1708
Richard [?] Slater, of Woodhouse, p. Horsley, & Mary Spencer, of Smalley ...	[*illeg.*]	1709
William Walker, of Mickleover, & Rebecka Richardson, of this p.	1 June	,,
John Needham, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Martha Bayly, of this p.	19 Dec.	,,
Edward Burrows, of Littleover, & Sarah Shaw, of this p.	20 July	1710
John Turner & Elisabeth Johnson, both of Horsley [*re-entered Aug.* 16]	25 July	1713
Thomas Woodward & Mary Turner, both of Smalley, the said Thomas aged 84 ...	14 Ap.	1714
Joseph Harrison, of Horsley, & Elizabeth Fisher, of this p.	6 June	1715
Kirkman Bayly, of Breadsall, & Mary Woodward, of Smalley	26 Oct.	,,
John Blooderd, of Duffield, & Anne Richardson, of this p.	3 Dec.	,,
Joseph Stamford, of Chaddesden, & Katharine Holland, of this p.	11 June	1716
John Berkhamshire, of Heanor, & Mary Bingham, of Smalley	7 Jan.	,,
Mr. Robert Fletcher, of Denby, & Mrs. Katherine Richardson, of Smalley... ...	21 Mar.	,,
John Webster, of West Hallam, & Elizabeth Holland, of this p....	13 Jan.	1717
John Redgate & Alice Caladine, both of Smalley	3 June	1718
Joshua Smith, of Duffield, & Dorothy Smedley, of this p.	20 July	,,
Samuel Kirkby & Anne Oxley, both of this p.	21 May	1719
Gervase Walker & Anne Gregory, both of this p.	23 May	1720
George Eyley, of Denby, & Jane Shotwall, of this p.	19 Ap.	,,
Henry Peat, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Mary Martin, of Smalley	11 Ap.	1721
Thomas Spencer & Sarah Mather[?], both of Smalley	3 June	,,
Thomas Lancton & Hannah Stevens, both of Smalley	3 July	,,

Thomas Kerry & Elizabeth Gollin, both of Smalley	16 July	1721
Thomas Baly & Hannah Street, both of this p.	11 Dec.	,,
Jonathan Harner, of Selston, & Elizabeth Matthews, of Smalley	26 Mar.	1722
John Varden, of Kilbourn, & Sarah Bradbury, of Smalley	1 May	,,
John Hall, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Ruth Ry—— [*torn*]	19 July	,,
Robert Smith, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Frances —— [*torn*], of Langley, p. Heanor ...	8 Aug.	,,
Robert Baraclough & Mary James, both of Smalley	15 Ap.	1723
Joseph Oxley & Sarah Potter, both of this p.	15 June	1724
Richard Goodhart, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Margaret Lane, of this p.	29 June	,,
Ralph Beresford, of Chaddesden, & Elizabeth Martin, of this p.	18 Ap.	1725
John Smith, p. St. Alkmund, Derby & Mary Weston, of this p.	9 May	1726
George Briggs & Anne Widdison, both of this p.	2 Sep.	,,
George Skerwin, of Alvaston, & Ellen Mason, of this p.	16 Oct.	,,
John Wright & Margaret Benison, both of this p.	12 Jan.	,,
William Else, of Denby, & Mary Martin, of Smalley	2 Mar.	,,
John Whiley & Mary Baraclough, both of Smalley	16 Aug.	1727
Thomas Bayly & Mary Brentnall	23 Oct.	,,
John Bestwick & Sarah Jackson [?] ...	1 Dec.	,,
Samuel Mortin & Mary Horsley, both of this p.	21 May	1728
Sammuel Brentnall & Dorothy Shaw ...	29 Ap.	1729
Joseph Brickleback & Rebecca Chsher, both of Smalley	2 May	,,
Thomas Booth & Anne Calladine, both of Smalley	20 May	,,
Joseph Clay, of Heanor, & Ellen Martin, of this p.	1 July	,,
Samuel Row & Sarah Oxley	24 Nov.	,,
Thos. Baily & Anne Rolleston	19 Sep.	1730

Richd. Hand, of Horsley, & Sarah Ludcock...	11 Feb.	1730
Isaac Smedley & Mary Waters [*inserted*] ...	10 Oct.	1731
Saml. Harrison & Ann Sanders	3 May	1732
Joseph Briggs & Sarah Tayler	28 June	,,
John Osborn [?] & Hannah Shotter ...	7 Aug.	,,
Thomas Masson & Rebecca Walker, both of this p.	2 May	1733
William Shaw, of Dale, & Hannah Flint, of this p.	2 May	,,
Thomas Williams, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Rolleston	11 May	,,
William Saxon, of Denby, & Sarah Brentnall	28 Aug.	,,
Charles Kirby & Mary Goodwin	16 May	1734

Volume II.

William Starbuck & Rebecca Mason, both of this p.	24 Dec.	1742
William Hobhinson, of Duffield, & Sarah Beley, of this p.	24 Dec.	,,
William Walker, of Dale Abbey, & Elizabeth Frearson, of Littleover	23 May	1743
Matthew Argil & Elizabeth Day, soujourners at Smalley	23 May	,,
Samuel Mee & Elizabeth Langton	1 Jan.	1744
John Platts & Hannah Oldknow	3 May	1745
Richard Wilmot, rector of Morley, & Dorothy Degge, of Over, co. Gloucester ...	7 Oct.	1746
William Carrington & Margaret Wright ...	26 Dec.	,,
Mr. Francis Bakewell & Mrs. Lucy Buxton, p. St. Peter, Derby	2 Jan.	,,
William Bailey & Sarah Eley	25 Feb.	1747
Charles Houghton & Jane Martin	7 Ap.	1748
John Smith, of Stanley, & Frances Parker ...	29 Ap.	,,
Benjamin Stephens & Mary Gratorex ...	16 June	,,
John Sanders, p. All Saints, Derby, & Elizabeth Wilson, of Normanton	28 July	,,
Samuel Lowe & Sarah Merry	9 Aug.	,,
John Hair, of Findern, & Mary Smith ...	3 Jan.	,,
John Waterfall & Catharine Stamford ...	29 Mar.	1749
Samuel Bailey & Jane Higton, both of Smalley	18 May	,,

Benjamin Jackson & Dorothy Allestree ... 6 Jan. 1750
John Boden, of Codnor, p. Heanor, & Sarah Weston, of Smalley ... ... 26 July 1752
John Ayre & Martha Hunt ... ... 28 Feb. 1753
Joseph Doman, of Findern, & Sarah Holden, of Little Eaton ... ... 22 June ,,
William Foster & Elizabeth Shepherd ... 12 Nov. ,,
Thomas Stanley & Ann Scattergood ... 29 Jan. 1754

Volume III.

[*From this time it is to be assumed that all parties are described as of Morley, and as bachelor and spinster respectively, unless otherwise stated.*]

Henry Richardson, of Chaddesden, tanner, & Eliz. Smith ... ... 4 June 1754
George Smith, of Spondon, farmer, & Elizabeth Day ... ... 11 Feb. 1755
Constantine Nail & Hannah Shipley ... 25 June ,,
James Tunnaley, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Elizabeth Barrowcliff ... ... 1 Oct. ,,
Thos. Cocker & Ellen Ellot ... ... 17 Oct. ,,
Thos. Bayley & Mary Stanley ... ... 15 Jan. 1756
Thomas Holland & Hannah Waters ... 7 Feb. ,,
David Saunders & Sarah Roberts ... ... 2 Mar. ,,
William Clarke, of Spondon, & Phoebe Standley ... ... 22 Ap. ,,
Samuel Stables, of Horsley, & Jane Smedley 12 Aug. ,,
Samuel Roe & Dorothy Conderdine, of Smalley 14 Aug. ,,
Erasmus Argile, of Duffield, & Mary Smith [? *lic.*] ... ... 2 June 1757
William Scattergood, of Stanley, & Mary Allestry [? *lic.*] ... ... 5 Jan. 1758
Robert Redfern, of Mickleover, & Mary Oxley [? *lic.*] ... ... 9 Feb. ,,
Robt. King, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Anne Stansby ... ... 27 Mar. ,,
Edward Bradday, of Spondon, & Sarah Elton [? *lic.*] ... ... 13 Oct. ,,
John Redgate & Catharine Redgate ... [*no date*]
Francis Gregory, of West Hallam, blacksmith, & Martha Martin ... ... 8 Jan. 1760

Robert Bradshaw & Sarah Wightman, of Pentridge, *lic.*	9 Mar.	1760
Thomas Booth & Mary Caladine	2 Aug.	,,
Thomas Bamford, of Breadsall, & Ann Turner, *lic.*	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Alcock, husbandman, & Mary Allestree	12 Jan.	1761
Mark Abbott & Elizabeth Stanley	12 Dec.	,,
William Winfield, of West Hallam, & Mary Shaw	15 Dec.	,,
John Hand, p. All Saints, Derby, & Martha Creswell	12 Ap.	1762
John Eyley, farmer, & Ellen Wood, w., *lic.* ...	2 July	,,
Abel Wood & Elizabeth Ward	8 Nov.	,,
Thomas Woolley, of Smalley, & Elizth. Waterhouse	4 Jan.	1763
John Stables, of Horsley, & Ann Tarlton, with consent of parents	6 July	,,
William Potter, of Stanley, p. Spondon, & Dorothy Redgate	9 Aug.	,,
Thomas Mason & Sarah Royston	31 May	1764
John Woollans & Anne Smedley, both of Smalley	26 June	,,
John Potter & Anne Blore	14 June	,,
Philip Featherstone, of Spondon, & Catherine Hibert	24 Dec.	,,
Thos. Stansby & Ann Stanley	31 Dec.	,,
William Potter, of Ilkeston, & Frances Redgate	19 Feb.	1765
Henry Hunt & Mary Hallsworth [*signs* Halls], both of Smalley	27 Dec.	,,
Samuel Stables & Elizabeth Woodward, *lic.*...	19 Sep.	1766
Henry Godber, of Breadsall, & Elizabeth Kirby	20 Ap.	1767
William Yates, p. All Saints, Derby, land surveyor, & Grace Burrows, *lic.* ...	13 May	,,
Joseph Mee, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Jane Hibbart	25 July	,,
Robert Cholerton, of Chaddesden, & Jane Parker	3 Nov.	,,
John Slater, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Sarah Braddon	9 Nov.	,,
John Dodson, of Ilkeston, & Hannah Noon...	11 Oct.	1768
John Gould, of Chaddesden, & Mary Wright	29 Oct.	,,

Thomas Fogg, p. All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Woodward, *lic.*	4 Jan.	1769
John Lovegrove, of Chaddesden, & Ann Hibbard	15 May	,,
John Chambers & Sarah Mayer	16 May	,,
Charles Woolley [*signs* Wodling] & Grace Pettener	15 Aug.	,,
William Widdowson & Mary Woolley, both of Smalley	29 June	,,
Jeremiah Greatorex, husbandman, & Catherine Fisher	21 Aug.	,,
William Hall & Dorothy Smedley	17 Ap.	1770
John Wainwright & Elizabeth Holdsworth ...	27 Ap.	,,
John Roome, of Mackworth, & Olivia Smedley	21 Jan.	1771
William Needham, p. All Saints, Derby, w., & Elizabeth Martin, w., *lic.*	2 July	,,
Thomas Allestree, husbandman, w., & Mary Wilson, *lic.*	30 Ap.	1772
James Middleton & Lydia Linnet, *lic.* ...	15 Aug.	,,
Richard Turner, of Breadsall, cordwainer, & Sarah Oxley	7 Sep.	,,
Robert Else, of Denby, w., & Ann Allestree, both 35 years of age and upwards, *lic.*	7 Jan.	1773
Thomas Smith, of St. Neots, co. Hunt., & Catherine Holland	13 Ap.	,,
Joseph Martin, husbandman, & Sarah Greives	17 Jan.	1774
Benjamin Hawley, p. All Saints, Derby, husbandman, & Catherine Chambers ...	23 Jan.	,,
Joseph Roper, husbandman, & Ann Abbot ...	20 Mar.	,,
William Dexter, p. St. Peter, Derby, gardener, & Elizabeth Allestree, *lic.*	14 Ap.	,,
Joseph Elliot, of Alfreton, collier, & Ann Oxley	28 May	,,
Thomas Smith, of Duffield, husbandman, & Anne Kerry, of Smalley	2 Jan.	1775
Daniel Wright, wheelwright, & Dorothy Roe, w.	22 May	,,
John Johnson, of Foremark, w., & Anne Martin, of Smalley, w.	6 June	,,
John Beniston, collier, & Martha Oldknow ...	9 June	,,
Thomas Martin, husbandman, & Mary Hibbert	25 Sep.	,,

John Martin, of Smalley, farmer, aged 26 years, & Judith Saxton, aged 23 years, *lic.* ... 2 Nov. 1775

Richard Longman, of Little Eaton, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Hannah Hand, of Smalley ... ... 4 Dec. ,,

John Boden, of Denby, joiner, & Anne, d. of Thomas Smith, of the Hayes, aged 24 years, *lic.* ... ... 17 Ap. 1776

William Foster, husbandman, & Ann Wood... 25 Dec. ,,

William Shaw Woolley, of South Collingham, co. York [*sic, should be dioc. of York, but co. Nottm.*], farmer, aged 21 years, & Susanna Smith, aged 20 years, with consent of father, Thos. Smith, *lic.* ... 31 Dec. ,,

Samuel Ottawill, of Horsley, & Bennet Borrows, "The first couple ever married" ... 3 Nov. 1777

"James Gregory, of Allestry, & Anne Fernyhough [*banns only*]. N.B.—This couple were married soon after at Allestry, but no certificate was applied for to me, Robt. Wilmot. *Footnote says,* This woman had had a natural child which belonged to this parish which Christened by the name of Fanny Fernihough [?]"

Robt. King, blacksmith, w., & Elizabeth Kerry, of Smalley ... ... 18 Feb. 1778

John North, labourer, & Sarah Chapman, of Blackwell, *lic.* ... ... 30 Mar. ,,

Henry Shaw, of Smalley, labourer, & Patience Allestry, both aged 21 years and upwards, *lic.* ... ... 11 Oct. ,,

Miles Bacon, of Horsley, framesmith, aged 20 years, & Hannah Clarke, aged 17 years 14 June 1779

William Elkin, p. St. Peter, Derby, w., miller, & Sarah Heawood, a minor, aged 20 years, with consent of her father, *lic.*... 3 Ap. 1780

Robert Longman, of Little Eaton, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Mary Kerry, of Smalley 1 Oct. ,,

Thomas Johnson, of Heanor, labourer, aged 24 years, & Janet Burgin, of Smalley, aged 17 years ... ... 25 Dec. ,,

John Webster, farmer, & Hannah Hunt ...	6 Feb.	1781
Ralph Wall, husbandman, & Mary Brown ...	19 Feb.	,,
Samuel Potts & Hannah Kerry	22 May	,,
Samuel Stainsby [*signs* Stansby] & Dorothy Newham, of Smalley	10 Sep.	,,
Thomas Bennitt & Anne Smedley, both of Smalley	5 Nov.	,,
Samuel Sandars, of Horsley, & Anne Potts, of Smalley	24 Dec.	,,
William King, blacksmith, aged 23 years, & Mary Redgate, of Smalley, aged 22 years	14 Ap.	1782
John Slater, husbandman, & Jane Marshall, *lic.*	22 Ap.	,,
John Saxton [*signs* Saxon], of Horsley, needle-maker, & Katherine Standley [*signs* Stanley]	9 May	,,
Wm. Chambers & Sarah Kirkman. "N.B.—This is a Wedding procured by the Parish of Heanor by giving a sum of money to this man to marry her She being a disorderly woman who had brought some illegitimate children, this old man almost superannuated and had applied for relief, he being too old to support himself"	31 July	,,
John Turner, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Smedley ...	11 Aug.	,,
Henry Brown, husbandman, & Sarah Potter	20 Dec.	,,
Thos. Holland & Katherine Brailsford ...	4 Mar.	1783
James Vicars, of Shipley, & Elizabeth Newham, of Smalley	24 Ap.	,,
William Brown & Sarah Woodhouse ...	18 June	,,
Joseph Seal, of Melbourne, & Sarah Hand, of Smalley	13 July	,,
Edwd. Arched, of Hallam, & Sarah Potts, of Smalley	25 Aug.	,,
William Carrington & Mary Malkin, both of Smalley	27 Aug.	,,
Elisha Hodgkinson, of Hallam, & Catherine Rogers, of Smalley	18 Oct.	,,
John Fornsworth, of Alfreton, & Hannah Oxley	20 Oct.	,,
Samuel Potts, of Smalley, & Dorothy Allen, of Breadsall	11 Nov.	,,

John Stafford, of Heanor, & Martha Wood, of Smalley, w. "N.B.—Stafford was a quack doctor, and cured the woman of [*illeg.*] disease upon condition she wld. marry him. He died soon after"	1 Jan.	1784
Joseph Noon & Mary Kerry, of Smalley ...	26 May	,,
Samuel Bailey, taylor, & Anne Gould, both of Smalley	27 June	,,
Thomas Kite, husbandman, & Jane Stanley, *lic.*	4 July	,,
William Briggs, of Stanley, & Elizabeth Hibbert	28 Dec.	,,
Henry Clarke, of Stanley, framework knitter, & Martha Woolley, of Smalley ...	2 June	1785
William Radford, of Kirk Hallam, farmer, & Anne Saxon, *lic.*	27 June	,,
Samuel Saunders & Hannah Neal	1 Aug.	,,
John Bacon, of Horsley, & Mary Ball ...	20 Nov.	,,
William Smith, husbandman, & Ann King ...	6 Dec.	,,
Benjamin Kerry & Mary Potts, both of Smalley	5 Feb.	1786
Edwd. Bailey, labourer, & Mary King ...	26 Mar.	,,
Stephen Heawood, jun., farmer, & Jane Abbott, *lic.*	21 Ap.	,,
Thomas Carrington, husbandman, & Lucy Smith, both of Smalley	2 May	,,
John Shotwell & Elizabeth Booth, both of Smalley	4 June	,,
John Lacey, farmer, & Katherine Cockin, of Stansby, p. Horsley	11 June	,,
James Browne, of Denby, & Elizabeth Clarke, of Smalley	21 Sep.	,,
William Allestry, husbandman, & Susan Barrowcliff	15 Oct.	,,
John Brookhouse, of Dale, aged 25 years, & Anne Hardy, aged 22 years, *lic.* ...	16 Oct.	,,
James Wightman, of Horsley, & Anne Holland, of Smalley	23 Oct.	,,
Joseph Wood, husbandman, & Hannah Calladine, both of Smalley	26 Oct.	,,
Joseph Slater, husbandman, & Moriah Brellsford	22 May	1787
Stephen Heawood, sen., & Frances Hogg, both of Smalley. "N.B.—This S. Heawood was Father of S. Heawood, who was married 21st Apr., 1786"	2 July	,,

Leonard Thorpe & Mary Chapman, both of Smalley	27 Aug.	1787
Thomas Wood, cordwainer, & Elizabeth Kerry, both of Smalley	9 Oct.	,,
John Reynolds & Ruth Kerry. "N.B.—This woman was not above 22 or 23 years of age, and had been twice tapped for the dropsy, each time several quarts of water taken from her"	16 Oct.	,,
John Wyld, of Heanor, & Hannah Lowe, of Smalley	27 Nov.	,,
Henry Booth & Mary Garret, both of Smalley	30 Dec.	,,
Edward Ashpinshaw, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Sarah Bailey, *lic.*	10 June	1788
William Robinson, of Yedleston, co. Derby, farmer, & Dorothy Potter, *lic.* ...	12 June	,,
John Bradshaw, of Mapperley, p. Kirk Hallam, & Anne Haslam	19 Jan.	1789
William Hunt, private soldier of the 2nd Troop of H. Guards, & Dorothy Smedley. "This woman was for some time kept by the Hon. Mr. Townsend, who if he had lived wd. have been Lord Greenwich. She had many valuable articles when she married, all of which he robbed her off, and then deserted her, but was soon after transported for stealing a watch"	7 Sep.	,,
Samuel Mee, husbandman, & Esther Fox ...	12 Oct.	,,
John Hanson & Anne Wood	17 Nov.	,,
Samuel Creswell, husbandman, & Phoebe Kerry, both of Smalley	25 Dec.	,,
Jonathan Beniston & Hannah Shaw, both of Smalley. "The Banns were forbid by Katherine Liggat, I believe from the best information I can obtain at the instigation of some of the inhabitants of Smalley, but she not shewing any just cause against the marriage, the said Jonathan Benniston & Hannah Shaw were married"	28 Dec.	,,

Joseph Ellot [*signs* Elliott], labourer, & Elizabeth Shotwell, w., both of Smalley ...	27 Ap.	1790
Thomas Oldknow & Ellin Burgin, both of Smalley	26 Oct.	,,
John Slater, day labourer, & Elizabeth Birkin	21 Nov.	,,
John Fletcher, of Kirk Hallam, & Susanna Radford	4 May	1791
Thomas Rigley & Amy Halsworth, both of Smalley	2 Aug.	,,
John Weston & Elizabeth Stirland... ...	9 Aug.	,,
William Snow & Elizabeth Weston, both of Smalley. "N.B.—This woman is the sister to John Weston, who is the last person registered"...	14 Aug.	,,
Thomas Martin & Mary Fisher, both of Smalley	11 Oct.	,,
Stephen Fowk, husbandman, & Mary Cluse...	23 Oct.	,,
Francis Goodwin, of Mugginton, farmer, & Hannah Goodwin, *lic.*	3 Nov.	,,
George Taylor, of Pentrich, & Sarah Stanley	26 Dec.	,,
John Silkstone, of Heanor, & Dorothy Potts, w.	15 July	1792
Thomas Cholerton, of Chaddesden, & Mary Stansby	6 Aug.	,,
Saml. Slater, w., & Elizabeth Alt	23 Oct.	,,
John Boden, w., & Rebecca Birkin, *lic.* ...	23 Oct.	,,
George Garratt & Frances Haywood, w., both of Smalley, *lic.* "Vide July 87. Her first husband has been dead three months"...	23 May	,,
John Neil [*signs* Neal] & Elizabeth Fowk ...	11 Aug.	,,
John Creswell & Elizabeth Holland, both of Smalley	12 Aug.	,,
William Woolley & Anne Stirland	16 Sep.	,,
Christopher Oldknow [of Horsley Woodhouse, *crossed through*] & Mary Carrington, of Smalley	29 May	1794
Wm. Redgate & Dorothy Booth, both of Smalley	8 Sep.	,,
John Ratcliff & Mary Redgate, both of Smalley	13 Oct.	,,
George Shipston, of Horseley, w. (7 children), & Ann Bennit, w. (1 child)	17 Nov.	,,
Samuel Martin & Mary Harvey, both of Smalley	10 Mar.	1795

Joseph Barrowclough [*signs* Baroclough] & Elizabeth Kite, *lic.*	13 Ap.	1795
Sir Robert Wilmot, of Osmaston, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, bart., & Mary Ann Howard, of Lichfield*	4 May	,,
John Williamson & Elizabeth Redgate, of Smalley	30 Nov.	,,
Joseph Neal & Mary Bednall, *lic*	15 Feb.	1796
John Browne & Elizabeth Lovegrove ...	29 Mar.	,,
John Linnett, p. St. Michael, Derby, & Sarah Mason, *lic.*	24 May	,,
William Halsworth & Hannah Kerry ...	12 June	,,
John Bailey, of Breadsall, & Anne Neil ...	30 Oct.	,,
William Thompson & Mary Oxley	7 Jan.	1798
Thomas Woollin, of Papplewick, co. Nottm., & Anne Winrow	10 Ap.	,,
Samuel Potter, w., & Anne Frearson, of Stanley, *lic.*	10 Ap.	,,
John Worthen [?] & Anne Shelton, both of Smalley	16 Oct.	,,
Moses Clark, aged 70, & Elizth. Wright, w. ...	4 Nov.	,,
Henry Mawdesley, clerk, curate of Ramsey, co. Hunt., & Elizabeth Smith, *lic.* ...	7 Nov.	,,
William Turner & Mary Smedley	25 Dec.	,,
John Carline, of Stanley, & Mary Martin ...	7 Feb.	1799
Samuel Grundy, of West Hallam, & Sarah Radford, *lic.*	10 Feb.	,,
William Kerry, w., & Hannah Wain, of Kirk Hallam, w., *lic.*	2 Ap.	,,
Jesse Ratcliffe & Anne Kerry, both of Smalley, "Married during service, as soon as the Banns were published"	28 Ap.	,,
Thomas Shaw & Mary Booth, both of Smalley	30 Ap.	,,
William Yates, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Anne Redgate, of Smalley	16 Sep.	,,
John Booth & Sarah Ratcliffe, both of Smalley	7 Oct.	,,
William Green & Anne Fox, of Smalley ...	16 Oct.	,,
Charles Woolley & Elizabeth Slater, w. of John Slater	7 Aug.	1800

* Attached to this certificate is a copy of the banns from St. Werburgh's Church, which describes Mary Ann Howard as of Morley.

Charles Bennett, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Joyce Thompson, *lic.*	15 Sep.	1800
William Green & Elizabeth Redgate, of Smalley	13 Oct.	,,
Jethro Fletcher, of Kirk-hallam, & Frances Noon	28 Dec.	,,
Samuel Holbrook, of Horseley, & Hannah Carrington	22 June	1801
James Thompson, of Spondon, & Mary Cotterel	22 June	,,
William Holbrook, of Horseley, & Harriet Stansby	11 Aug.	,,
George Richardson, of West Hallam, & Ann Stanley [*signs* Standley], *lic.* ...	26 Jan.	1802
Robert Wilson & Dorothy Redgate, both of Smalley	20 Sep.	,,
John Booth, aged 37, of Horseley, & Mary Stirkland, aged 32, of Smalley ...	31 Oct.	,,
Luke Roper & Hannah Morrell	1 Nov.	,,
Timothy Yeavely & Sarah Fox, both of Smalley	1 Nov.	,,
John Turner & Hannah Daniel, w., both of Smalley	26 Dec.	,,
Thomas Beardall, of Heanor, & Mary Wall. "This wedding is an extraordinary one, she lay in last Friday month of a child of another man. Beardal had once courted her, and when he heard she was lying in, he came over and renewed his courtship and persuaded her to marry him as soon as the Banns cd. be published. The man she had the child by is married to another woman. His name was Sellers"...	21 Feb.	1803
Joel Kerry & Hannah Fisher, of Horseley ...	27 June	,,
John Toplis & Anne Kerry, of Smalley ...	27 June	,,
Richard Allen, of Kirk Hallam, & Sarah Moore, *lic.*	19 Sep.	,,
Joseph Horseley & Sarah Rogers	10 Oct.	,,
Samuel Perkins & Ann Jackson	7 Nov.	,,
William Woolley & Hannah Fowk... ...	21 Dec.	,,
William Docksey, of Kniveton, & Martha Mason, *lic.*	20 Nov.	1804

George Chambers & Peggy Pickering ...	7 Jan.	1805
John Kerry & Ann King, of Smalley ...	13 May	,,
George Rowbottom, of Stanley, & Sarah Redgate	2 July	,,
Peter Redgate & Elizabeth Bennet, of Smalley	31 Oct.	,,
John Brown, of Denby, & Ann Ratcliff ...	4 Nov.	,,
John Noon, of Horsley, & Ann Redgate ...	25 Nov.	,,
James Mould & Mary Ball, both of Smalley...	24 Dec.	,,
William Hall & Elizabeth Shaw, both of Smalley	5 May	1806
John Fletcher, of Heanor, & Mary Rowe, of Smalley	27 Oct.	,,
William Winrow, of Dale Abbey, & Sarah Wall	21 Dec.	1807
Robert Roe, of Smalley, & Elizabeth Turner, of Horsley	29 Dec.	,,
Samuel Woolands & Ann Roe, both of Smalley	18 Ap.	1808
Job Woolands & Elizabeth Martin, both of Smalley	25 Ap.	,,
Richard William Birch & Elizabeth Turton, both of Smalley, *lic.*	31 May	,,
Joseph Langton & Phoebe Kerry, both of Smalley	3 Oct.	,,
John Moon, of Mapperley, & Frances Stevens, of Smalley	3 Ap.	1809
Thos. Binder, of Lenton, co. Nottm., & Jane Bailey, of Smalley, *lic.*	30 Ap.	,,
Luke Moor, of Heanor, & Ann Wooley ...	12 June	,,
William Carrington & Ann Walker, both of Smalley, *lic.*	19 June	,,
Thomas Hunt, of Denby, & Lydia Booth, of Smalley	26 June	,,
John Hallsworth, of Smalley, & Mary Flint, of West Hallam	9 July	,,
Thomas Bailey & Mary Allsop, *lic.*... ...	24 July	,,
John Hickton, of Kirk Hallam, & Mary Lovegrove	13 Oct.	,,
John Dakin & Ann Benniston, both of Smalley	15 Oct.	,,
William Bailey & Eleanor Barber, both of Smalley	9 Nov.	,,
John Chambers & Elizabeth Neal	30 Dec.	,,
John Stone, p. All Saints, Derby, & Catherine Horobin	2 July	1810

Larke Walthall, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Dorothy Smith, *lic.*	7 Aug.	1810
John Bell Crompton & Jane Sitwell, of Horsley, *lic.*	8 Sep.	,,
Thomas Carrington & Priscilla Walker, both of Smalley	2 Oct.	,,
John Carrington, of Smalley, & Mary Wain, of Kirk Hallam	25 Dec.	,,
John Pearson, of Horsley, & Mary Thorp, of Smalley	7 Ap.	1811
William Bird, of Chellaston, & Alice Mellor, of Smalley, *lic.*	15 May	,,
James Wooley & Rose Kerry, both of Smalley	11 June	,,
David Frost, of Blackwell, & Mary Kerry, of Smalley	23 Sep.	,,
George Weston, of Horsley, & Elizabeth King, of Smalley	27 Oct.	,,
Joel Walker & Elizabeth Wheatcroft ...	19 Nov.	,,
Charles Arkwright & Mary Sitwell, of Horsley	12 Dec.	,,
William Barber, of Smalley, & Ellen Hudson, of Horsley, w., *lic.*...	17 June	1812
Thos. Kyte & Sarah Walker, both of Smalley	13 Sep.	,,
Francis Smalley, of Attenboro', & Hannah Earp, *lic.*	10 Dec.	,,

---

Volume IV.

Francis Sale [*signs* Seal], of Horsley, & Catherine King, *lic.*	15 Mar.	1813
Samuel Creswell, w., & Sarah Rushton, w. ...	27 Ap.	,,
John Stanley & Jane Caroline [? *Carline*], of Stanley, *lic.*	30 Sep.	,,
John Newton & Ellen Noon, both of Smalley	9 Nov.	,,
John Boden & Ann Woolley, of Horsley, *lic.*...	16 Nov.	,,
Samuel Turton & Elizabeth Roe	30 Nov.	,,
John Foster & Amy Allton	5 June	1814
Joseph Ward, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Hannah Carrington	9 Aug.	,,
William Mellor & Ann Frost, of Crich ...	23 Aug.	,,
Thomas Ottewill & Elizabeth Roa [?] ...	22 Sep.	,,
John Lacey & Mary Boden, *lic.*	11 Ap.	1815

John Hanson, framework knitter, & Maria Mason, of West Hallam ... ... 27 Aug. 1816
James Rice, of Kirk Hallam, & Elizabeth Longman ... ... 17 Sep. ,,
Thomas Harrison, of Atlow, & Jane Hanson, *lic.* ... ... 16 Oct. ,,
Samuel Pyniger & Mary Brentnall, both of Smalley ... ... 20 Aug. 1817
Joseph Hunt & Mary Low ... ... 16 Feb. 1818
Joseph Roe & Sarah Dobbs, both of Smalley... 6 Ap. ,,
Thomas Saunders & Judy Tompson, both of Smalley ... ... 28 Sep. ,,
Thomas Reynolds & Elizabeth Mellor, both of Smalley ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Joseph Parker & Ann Mason, *lic.* ... ... 22 Oct. ,,
Samuel Argile & Jane Street, both of Smalley, *lic.* ... ... 29 Ap. 1819
George Raynor & Elizabeth Hooley ... 15 June ,,
Matthew Morrell & Kitty Turner, *lic.* ... 27 July ,,
John Wheatcroft & Hannah Hunt, of Smalley 25 Oct. ,,
John Lowe & Ellen Chambers ... ... 31 Dec. ,,
George Tivey & Catharine Chambers ... 31 Jan. 1820
John Hanson & Mary Sneesby, of Breadsall... 27 June ,,
Thomas Creswell, of Smalley, & Hannah Harvey, of Mapperley, p. Kirk Hallam, *lic.* ... ... 2 Ap. 1821
Josiah Shepherd, of Breadsall, & Rebecca Mason, *lic.* ... ... 30 Ap. ,,
Josiah Shepherd & Mary Ann Mason, *lic.* ... 12 June ,,
John Carrington, w., & Sarah Gascoine [*or* Gaskin], w. ... ... 5 Aug. ,,
Joseph Fisher, w., & Elizabeth Saxton, w., both of Smalley ... ... 17 Mar. 1822
John Booth & Elizabeth Ratcliff, both of Smalley ... ... 31 Mar. ,,
Samuel Rogers, w., & Elizabeth Langton, w., both of Smalley ... ... 27 May ,,
Samuel Hallam, of Mapperley, p. Kirk Hallam, & Lucy Slater ... ... 20 Nov. ,,
Joseph Johnson, of Duffield, & Lydia Linnett, *lic.* ... ... 9 Sep. 1823

Joseph Hanson & Mary Stevens, of Smalley...	4 May	1824
David Slater & Elizabeth Hill	24 May	,,
John Meakin, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Stanley	19 Oct.	,,
George Taylor & Elizabeth Neal	27 June	1825
William Hallsworth & Judith Chambers ...	11 Nov.	,,
Isaac Hooley & Esther Smith	17 Oct.	1826
Robert Stansby & Anne Boden, *lic.* ...	9 Nov.	,,
Isaac Brown & Elizabeth Woolley, of Bradley, *lic.*	5 Oct.	1829
John Woolley, of Bradley, & Dorothy Brown, *lic.*	5 Oct.	,,
Thomas Whiteman, of Heanor, w., & Eliza Hardy, *lic.*	6 Dec.	,,
Godfrey Taylor, of Darley, & Hannah Woolley	22 Mar.	1830
John Smith & Mary Halsworth, both of Smalley	11 Nov.	,,
John Moorley & Anne Shaw	13 Nov.	,,
Benjamin Kerry & Mary Ellard, both of Smalley	18 Jan.	1831
Samuel Brown & Martha King, w., *lic.* ...	15 Mar.	,,
William Dovey, of Alfreton, & Harriet Moorley	26 Ap.	,,
William Burrows, of Elvaston, & Anne Smith	13 June	,,
William Grace, of Horsley, & Sarah Oxley ...	27 July	,,
William Turner & Martha Fletcher, p. St. Alkmund, Derby	4 Sep.	,,
Henry Shaw & Ruth Scattergood, of Smalley, *lic.*	17 Sep.	,,
Frederic Richard Musson & Mary Kerry ...	27 Nov.	,,
Joseph Frost & Hannah Olive Roome ...	28 Nov.	,,
Samuel Attenborough, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Margaret Oldknow, *lic.*	29 Nov.	,,
Hugh Bates, of Kirk Hallam, & Ann Harrison, *lic.*	26 Dec.	,,
Anthony Weston, of Horsley, w., & Sarah Harrison, w., *lic.*	19 Mar.	1832
Thomas Martin & Anne Kerry, w.... ...	14 June	,,
William Fletcher, of Horsley, & Selina Brown	8 July	,,
Joseph Fletcher & Elizabeth Martin ...	26 Sep.	,,
William Neal & Mary Flint	18 Oct.	,,
John Woolley & Elizabeth Woollin ...	24 Dec.	,,
Samuel Kerry & Elizabeth Turton, w., *lic.* ...	13 Jan.	1833

Joseph Caldwell & Anne Shaw, *lic.*... ...	25 Ap.	1833
Christopher Martin & Maria Richards, of Heanor, *lic.*	15 Aug.	,,
Constantine Neal & Mary Oxley	28 Aug.	,,
Samuel Turner & Catherine Woolley ...	15 Dec.	,,
Joseph Carrington & Elizabeth Booth ...	21 July	1834
Edward Turner & Mary Benniston ...	21 Sep.	,,
John Moss & Anne Woollin	10 Feb.	1835
William Roe & Eliza Kerry	3 Mar.	,,
Henry Carrington & Elizabeth Redgate ...	29 June	,,
Thomas Cresswell & Elizabeth Smith ...	3 Aug.	,,
Thomas Anable & Elizabeth Haslam ...	22 Sep.	,,
William Baggerley & Anne Crofts	24 Sep.	,,
John Booth & Martha Eyre	8 Mar.	1836
William Ratcliff & Mary Hawley, both of Smalley	12 Ap.	,,
Joseph Hanson & Catherine Harvey ...	23 May	,,
John Oxley & Mary Walker, of Breadsall ...	14 Nov.	,,
James Carrington, of Horsley, & Sarah Godber	27 Dec.	,,
Samuel Whitcroft [*signs* Wheatcroft] & Martha Hartshorn, of Stanley	15 May	1837
Ferdinand Parkin & Martha Briggs ...	20 May	,,
Francis Brailsford & Ann Fletcher... ...	13 June	,,

Marriages at Smalley,

1624 to 1837.

NOTES.—Volume I. (1623 to 1641) consists of 9 leaves of parchment, size 17¼in. by 6¼in., and is coverless. The first page is scarcely legible and in holes. All the pages are very discoloured. The entries are mixed and are mostly in English. It commences as follows:—" Liber memorād sive registerium continen . . . . nominā et cognomina Conjugatōnum Baptizarum Seputtorum in Parochia Smalley, primo Die Junij Anno Domī 1623 ad fiñe huius libris." Under 1625 is a long notice in Latin of the death of James I., but it is very illegible; it is signed by Hen. Coke, junr. The thirteenth page is blank and much shorter than the rest, and torn, as also the two last leaves, and some writing is quite cut away.

Volume II. (1655 to 1692) consists of 14 leaves of parchment, 16in. by 6¼in., and is coverless. There is a gap of fifteen years from the last Register, but a few entries for these years will be found in the Morley Register. The writing is fairly good, but the pages are discoloured. The following entry occurs: " Thomas Holland and William Holland his son, and Catherine Holland his daughter, all three shotten and kill'd with thunder and lightning on Thursday the six and twentieth day of August, Anno Domini 1680, were buried in Smalley Chappel yard on Friday the 27th day of the said August." The entries are mixed and in English. The outer leaves are much worn and the writing nearly effaced.

Volume III. (1692 to 1728) consists of 6 leaves of parchment, size 22½in. by 6¼in., and in consequence of its great length has been folded in the middle. It has no cover. There are no marriages before 1702, though there are entries for baptisms and burials. The writing is fair, but the parchment is very discoloured and in places is hardly readable. The entries are mixed and in English.

Volume IV. (1728 to 1735) is on thick parchment and consists of only 4 leaves, size 14½in. by 12in. The first and last page form the covers. It is very illiterately written.

Volume V. (173¾ to 1749) consists of 8 leaves of parchment, size 16½in. by 7in., and, like the others, is coverless. The commencement is in large but rather illiterate handwriting, then scrawly afterwards.

Volume VI. (1749 to 1786) is a small quarto book, written on paper, 8¼in. by 6in., bound in stiff vellum. The marriages are discontinued after 1754, except the one for 1755 being at the reverse end of the book. The following entry occurs: "1785, Dec. 23rd. Samuel Ligget buried, poper. Starved to death by the *humanity* of the Parish Officer." This last sentence is written underneath in the handwriting of Robert Wilmot, rector.

Volume VII. (1756 to 1776) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, two entry forms on each page, and is bound in a thin cartridge paper cover.

Volume VIII. (1777 to 1812) similar to last, but with three entry forms on each page, and is partly filled. Only one stiff paper cover, which is loose.

Volume IX. (1815 to 1837) similar to last, only partly filled. It is in a stiff parchment cover and in good preservation.

There are duplicate volumes kept by the clerks or copied by them from the existing Registers: one from 1655 to 1757, written by John Bestwick (1745); the writing is very neat, but the spelling of the names is illiterate. Another copy for the same date goes down to 1779. At the end of this book is a copy of "a clause of Mr. Samuel Richardson's Will, Oct. 12, 1711." At the reverse end of the volume is a list of Marriages "from the Marriage Register 1755"; this goes down to 1778. These copies have been collated with the Registers and the differences in the names noted.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, assisted by Mr. E. B. Smith, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. C. J. Boden, B.A., rector of Morley.

Volume I.

Edwarde Wood & Mary [*illeg.*]	— ——	1624
Michael Saunders & Anna [*illeg.*]	4 Sep.	1625
Henry Taborn [*or* Caborn ?] & Joane T—— ...	22 May	1626
Thomas Wadsworth, of Heaghe, & Susan Mechin	St. Simon & Jude Daye	
Thos. Ellott, of Stanley, & Mary Cheshire ...	28 Oct.	,,
John Skelto[n], of Norwell, & Elizabeth Smeeton, of Kidsley	30 Oct.	,,
Richard Cheshire & Jocosa-Mundith Green ...	13 Aug.	1627
Thomas Smeeton, jun., of Kydsley Parke, nealer [nailer], & Mary Brownell, late of St. Marie, Nottm., at St. Marie's ...	5 Feb.	1626
Raufe Simpson & Katherine Tagge ...	11 Sep.	1627

John Wright, of Stanley, & Elizabeth Tialer, of this p.	— Jan. 1627
John Saxon & Isabell Ganell	1 May 1628
Francis Tantu[m], of Loscoe, p. Heanor, & Mary Ellott, of Kidsley Parke, at Heanor	24 Aug. 1629
George More & Mary Williomote	12 Nov. ,,
John Hulland & Marie Siddowne	18 July 1630
John Tempest & Margarie Bate	1 Feb. ,,
William Freake & [*blank*] Cottchett, at Horsley	[*no date*]
William Bate, blacksmith, & Marie Sander, at St. Peter's	,,
John Cowp[er], of Asto[n] [?], & Elizabeth Sandom, at Osmaston	,,
John Hulland & Mary Siddowne [*see entry* 1630]	18 Ju 1634
John Weatley of Mapperley, & Dorothy [*blank*], of Kidsley Park	[*no date*]
John Beeche, of Langthford, & Ellen Owlde, of this p.	,,
Richard Hodgges, of Kirk Hallam, & Elizabeth Owlde, of this p.	3 Aug. ,,
Francis Cowleshawe & Ann Holland ...	19 Ap. 1640
John Kerrie & Jane Old	30 July ,,
Martin Brownley & Jane Olde	28 June ,,

Volume II.

John Buxton & Marie Saxon	26 Oct. 1658
John Innocent & Martha Newton [*in duplicate*]	22 May 1661
Robert Elot & Gartered Godken	4 Nov. ,,
William Woolley & Jane Loggin	1 Ap. 1662
John Barrowclough & Mary Fitchett ...	2 June 1663
Thomas Woodward & Isabell Chrichlow ...	13 Aug. 1665
Thomas Thorneley [*in duplicate* Chritchley] & Frances Seele	20 Nov. ,,
Thomas Dutton & Elizabeth Noone ...	26 Jan. ,,
William Blake & Elizabeth Borroclough ...	21 Ap. 1666
Smedley, of Sawley [*sic*] & Dorothy Clifford...	26 Nov. ,,
Thomas Wheldon [*in duplicate* Whitton] & Mary Godkin	27 Nov. ,,
John Weston & Elizabeth Holland... ...	22 Jan. ,,

Richard Barrowclough & Elizabeth Burrows	1 Nov.	1666
John Buxton & Ellen Winfield	30 Dec.	,,
Henry Godkin & Elizabeth Rigley... ...	2 Feb.	,,
George Boote & Penelope Chrichlowe ...	4 Feb.	1667
Thomas Morgan, *als.* Brunt, of Morley, & Dorothy Noon, of this p.	20 Jan.	1668
John Whittaker & Elizabeth Norman ...	27 Feb.	,,
Thomas Crichlowe & Mary Calladine, at Derby	19 Feb.	,,
William Dunicliffe & Ellen Ratcliffe, *lic.* ...	31 Aug.	1669
John Bradshawe & Ellen Burrows, *lic.* ...	2 Dec.	1671
Thomas Ferbingham & Hannah Richardson...	26 Oct.	1672
William Porter & Anne Woodhouse ...	26 Mar.	1674
John Pinnegar, of Loscoe, p. Heanor, & Grace Richardson, of this p.	6 Feb.	1676
George Eley, of Denby, & Mary Crichlow, of this p.	30 Jan.	1679
George Roe, of Heanor, & Elizabeth Calladine, of Morley, *lic.*	16 Mar.	,,
Matthew Wenison [? Benison], of this p., & Margaret Cowp[er], of Mapperley ...	23 Jan.	1680
Luke Storer & Anne Porter [*in duplicate* Parker], both of this p.	28 Aug.	1681
Thomas Bestwicke & Catharine Grace ...	23 Ap.	1682
George Redgate & Elizabeth Turpin, both of this p.	1 May	,,
Elizabeth Hodges & Thomas Grace, both of this p.	23 July	,,
Samuel Golling & Dorothy Grime, both of this p.	16 Ap.	1683
Joseph Hibbard, of Horsley Woodhouse, p. Horsley, & Mary Wood, of this p. ...	15 Nov.	1684
Richard Roe, of Kirk Hallam, & Elizabeth Martin, of this p.	29 Ap.	1685
Robert Woodhouse, of Horsley, & Mary Noone, of this p.	24 July	1687
Henry Waters [*in duplicate* Waterhouse] & Mary Holt, of this p.	13 Sep.	1688
Robert Steevenson, of Castle Donington, & Anne Calladine	1 Jan.	,,
John Bestwicke & Elizabeth Crichlowe ...	16 June	1689
Nicolas Hobbey, of Horsley Woodhouse, & Anne Holland, of this p.	21 Jan.	,,

Volume III.

Robert Hellot, jun., & Ellen Rogers, both of this p.	29 May	1702
Mr. John Wilson, of Heanor, & Mrs. Mary Richardson, of this p.	25 Aug.	,,
Thomas Clay, of Heanor, & Catharine Holland, of this p.	27 Aug.	1704
Thomas Holland & Elizabeth Jephson, of this p.	7 Sep.	,,
Abraham Worth, of Belper, & Elizabeth Saxton, of this p.	17 Feb.	1707
James Bayley, of Mackworth & Emme Bestwick, of this p.	25 July	1715
Thomas Waterhouse & Sarah Taylor ...	24 Feb.	1717
John Redgate & Alice Calladine	3 June	1718
William Richardson & Elizabeth Richardson	29 Sep.	1719
Thomas Shoto [*in duplicate* Shotwell] & Elizabeth Weston	11 Oct.	,,
Thomas Kerry & Elizabeth Gollin	16 July	1721
Samuel Clark, of Chaddesden, & Mary Saunders, of this p.	28 Dec.	1722
Robert Baraclough & Mary James... ...	15 Ap.	1723
William Marsh & Elizabeth James... ...	17 Sep.	,,
Samuel Kerry & Anne Martin	21 Aug.	1726
John Wright & Margaret Benison	12 Dec.	,,
John Bestwick & Sarah Flixson	9 Jan.	1727

Volume IV.

Thomas Langton & Elizabeth Millington ...	5 Nov.	1728
Richard Kerry & Sarah Eeding	20 Nov.	,,
Nathan Baraclough & Mary Harvey ...	30 Oct.	,,
Joseph Woodward & Mary Brown... ...	1 Oct.	1730
Richard Hand & Sarah Ludcock	11 Feb.	,,
Samuel Harrison & Hannah Langton ...	16 Feb.	,,
Samuel Calladine & Dorothy Harvey ...	16 Feb.	,,
Roger Ludcock & Sarah Fisher	20 Ap.	1731
John Baraclough & Sarah Kerry	14 July	,,
Samuel Fellows & Rachel Gollin	25 Nov.	1732
Samuel Beardsley & Sarah Redgate ...	17 June	1734

Volume V.

Thomas Woolley & Ann Kerry	16 Oct.	1735
Thomas Ellott & Mary Woolley	12 May	1737
Richard Smedley, of Spondon, & Mary Scot, of this p.	29 Sep.	,,
Henry Greatrix, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, & Grace Rodgers, of this p.	20 Nov.	,,
William Richards, of Shipley Wood, & Mary Harvey, of this p.	23 Jan.	,,
John Carden & Martha Soar, both of this p....	6 Feb.	,,
Jonathan Beniston & Anne Yeaveley ...	5 Nov.	1739
William Ellott & Dorothy North	24 Sep.	1741
William Roe & Mary Smith	25 Sep.	1743
Thomas Brown, of Denby, & Dorothy Redgate	1 Jan.	1744
Samuel Calladine & Dorothy Manners ...	27 May	1745
William Carrington & Margaret Wright ...	26 Dec.	1746
William Sails & Margaret Chambers, of Derby	1 Jan.	,,
John Wright & Sarah Wilcocks	1 July	1747
Patrick Cresswell, of Denby, & Sarah Waterhouse	29 Aug.	,,
John Swindel & Susannah Tundley, of Weston-upon-Trent, *lic.*	28 Sep.	,,
John Martin & Anne Kerry	17 Oct.	1748

Volume VI.

Samuel Birch, of Mapperley, & Thomasine Woodward	14 Dec.	1749
Stephen Haywood & Anne Beniston ...	2 Jan.	,,
Thomas Kerry & Joyce Taylor	26 Feb.	,,
John Boden & Sarah Weston	26 July	1752
Henry Kerry & Anne Redfearn	4 June	1753
Leonard Thorpe & Ellin Oldknow	15 Jan.	1754
Will. Needham, p. St. George, Hanover Sq., London, linnen draper, aged 24 years, & Dorothy Martin, aged 22 years, from Uttoxeter, as soon as she had lain in of a base born child at Rowland Widison's, *lic.*	6 Jan.	1755

Volume VII.

[*From henceforward the parties are described as of Smalley, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.*]

Thomas Holland, husbandman, & Hannah Waters	16 Feb.	1756
David Saunders, miller, & Sarah Roberts ...	2 Mar.	,,
Thomas Langton, shoemaker, & Sarah Fisher	25 Ap.	,,
John Oldknow, husbandman, & Hannah Smedley, *lic.*	3 July	,,
Solomon Robinson, of Cottal [*Cossall*], co. Nottm., collier, & Han. Kerry, of Morley	28 Dec.	,,
John Molt, of Cottal, co. Nottm., collier, & Hannah Darbyshire, of Morley ...	28 Nov.	1757
Joseph Smedley & Anne Kerry	2 July	1758
Samuel Abbot, of Horsley, & Anne Harrison, of Morley, *lic.*	27 Mar.	1759
George Davis, of Birmingham, & Mary Widdowson, *lic.*	23 Aug.	,,
Henry Kerry & Jane Kerry	29 Jan.	1760
George Redgate & Sarah Fisher	21 Jan.	1761
John Booth & Anne Holland	19 Mar.	,,
John Smith & Mary Camm	26 Oct.	,,
Joseph Riley, of Ilkeston, & Anne Gregge [*in duplicate* Barraclough], of Morley ...	23 Feb.	1762
John Orme, of Denby, coppersmith, & Mary Abbott	6 Ap.	,,
Samuel Calladine & Catharine Calladine ...	17 June	,,
Thos. Wood, of Heanor, & Eliz. Hanson ...	6 Sep.	,,
Humphrey Marrell, of Mapperley, p. Kirk Hallam, & Sarah Bestwick, of Morley, *lic.*	5 Sep.	1763
William Severn & Mary White	11 Oct.	,,
Richard Smith, of Horsley, & Elizabeth Kerry	12 Dec.	,,
Thomas Waterhouse & Sarah Taylor ...	23 Jan.	1764
Anthony Woodward & Elizabeth Woodhouse	7 Oct.	,,
Francis Hanford & Mary Wood, both of Morley	29 May	1765
Thos. Allestree & Jane Rolston, both of Morley	27 June	,,
Henry Kerry & Mary Woolley, of Morley ...	11 Aug.	,,
Saml. Kerry & Ann Woolley	8 Oct.	,,
George Egleston & Ann Redgate	30 Dec.	,,

Francis Ball, of Horsley, & Dorothy Weston, of Morley	31 Mar.	1766
Thos. Marsh & Dorothy Wiley [*signs* Yeoviley]	20 May	,,
Edward Stevens & Sarah Booth	27 July	,,
Thomas Allin & Elizabeth Redgate ...	17 Jan.	1767
Thomas Fletcher, of Denby, & Eliz. Wood, w.	3 Nov.	,,
William Hunt & Elizabeth Allen	14 Mar.	1768
William Haward [*signs* Heawood] & Elizabeth Eley	4 Ap.	,,
Thomas Rogers & Sarah Ibberson, p. St. Peter, Nottm., *lic.*	25 July	,,
John Carrington & Rachel Buxton... ...	4 Aug.	,,
Thomas Radford, of Duffield, & Eliz. Kerry...	6 Feb.	1769
Joseph Marrel, of Kirk Hallam, & Mary Bestwick	5 Sep.	,,
Thomas Redgate & Sarah Wood	26 Dec.	,,
William Bacon, of Horsley, & Hannah Barrowclough	22 Jan.	1770
Matthew Brown, of Draycott, p. Wilne, waterman, & Eliz. Redgate	12 Feb.	,,
Peter Redgate & Anne Woolley, *lic.* ...	17 July	,,
William Else, of Denby, farmer, & Mary Platts, *lic.*	15 Oct.	,,
Matthew Beniston, of Morley, & Anne Carrington	20 May	1771
Robert Seale, taylor, & Elizabeth Hunt ...	23 June	,,
John Harrison, of Farnley, co. York, & Sarah Widdowson	3 July	,,
Henry Watkin, of Castle Donington, co. Leic., taylor, & Mary Harrison, w.... ...	12 Aug.	,,
John Cauldwell, of Duffield, & Ann Haywood [*signs* Heawood]	30 Sep.	,,
Thomas Smith, of Morley, husbandman, & Lætitia Wooley	26 Oct.	,,
George Smedley, of Morley, & Sarah Browne	5 Nov.	1772
William Rawson, wainwright, & Elizabeth Rogers, *lic.*	20 Sep.	1773
John Woolley, brickmaker, & Mary Rogers, framework knitter	14 Nov.	1774
John Barnes, husbandman, & Eleanor Carrington	25 Feb.	1775

John Wood, of Heanor, taylor, & Martha Widdowson, aged [*blank*], both dead before 1786. She married a second husband, afterwards dead	21 Aug.	1775
William Allton & Margaret Heawood ...	28 Aug.	1776
Anthony Walker, blacksmith, & Nanny Rogers	2 Sep.	,,

[*These last two entries are written on blank pages at the end of the book.*]

Volume VIII.

Richard Ball, of Horsley, husbandman, & Sarah Wood	2 May	1777
Samuel Calladine (*alias* Shepherd) & Mary Saunders	4 Aug.	,,
Joseph Booth & Dorothy Whitacre ...	9 Oct.	,,
Joseph Oldknow & Elizabeth Burgin ...	4 June	1778
James Saunders, husbandman, & Sarah Carrington	2 Nov.	,,
Joshua Smith, of Horsley, & Mary Abbot ...	25 May	1779
John Calton, of Horsley, stocking weaver, aged 35, & Hannah Buxton, aged 30 ...	9 June	,,
Joseph Rogers, blacksmith, & Mary Booth, both aged 21 years, *lic.*	6 Oct.	,,
John Eyley, of Heanor, & Ann Riley, both aged 21 years	21 Oct.	,,
David Darbyshire & Salley Wright, *lic.* ...	29 May	1780
Samuel Barber & Ellin Eley	12 Oct.	,,
John Palmer, of Heanor, & Sarah Holbrook...	27 Feb.	1781
Thos. Noon, of Horsley, & Elizabeth Oldknow	19 Oct.	1784
John Dowman, w., & Ann Hallsworth ...	27 Sep.	1785
Joseph Carrington & Elizabeth Potts ...	22 Dec.	1788
Wm. Hawley & Naomi Kerry	24 May	1789
Wm., s. of Thos. Scattergood, of Stanley, himself of this p. by residence, & Anne, d. of John Booth	29 Nov.	,,
Peter Holden, of Horsley, & Hannah, d. of John Brown, grocer	2 Feb.	1790
William Watts & Sarah Maltby	4 Ap.	,,
John Ottiwell, of Horsley, & Mary Martin ...	6 Ap.	,,
Thomas Booth & Jane Porter, of Ilkeston ...	27 June	1791

Thomas Ottewell, of Horsley, & Mary Kerry	4 Mar.	1792
Thomas Argille & Frances Wallis	24 Dec.	,,
Thomas Bennet & Elizabeth Chadborn ...	9 Sep.	1793
George Weston & Elizabeth Clark	3 Nov.	,,
Samuel Abbott, of Spondon, & Lydia Smedley, *lic.*	9 Dec.	,,
William Hunt, of West Hallam, & Mary Berry, *lic.*	25 Feb.	1794
Joseph Brentnall, of Heanor, & Sarah Booth	14 May	1797
Christopher Martin & Charlotte Brentnall ...	1 Jan.	1798
Thomas Martin, of Mapperley, p. Kirk Hallam, & Hannah Else, *lic.*	26 June	,,
Thomas Barraclough & Anne Woolley ...	16 Sep.	,,
William Mee & Mary Simpson	14 Sep.	1800
Thomas Smedley & Mary Fletcher... ...	30 Ap.	1804
George Adlington & Mary Cope	15 Sep.	1806
Wm. Housley & Mary Carrington, *lic.* ...	29 Sep.	,,
John Beniston & Ann Allton	14 Aug.	1808
Matthias Hunt, of Denby, & Hannah Riley...	21 May	1809
Alexander Radford & Augusta Norcop, of Market Drayton, co. Salop, *lic.* ...	3 Aug.	,,
Samuel Kerry & Ellin Carrington	25 Oct.	,,
Richard Milward, of Heanor, & Elizabeth Riley	4 Sep.	1810
Francis Mee & Hannah Parkinson	13 Aug.	1811
Job Woolands & Elizabeth Kerry	29 June	1812

Volume IX.

Samuel Ottewell, of Horsley, & Ann Ratcliff...	10 Ap.	1815
Henry Wall, of Darley, & Eliza Hawood ...	25 June	,,
John Wood & Sarah Shotter	31 Oct.	,,
Paul Smith, of Horsley, & Ruth Smith ...	21 Nov.	,,
Thomas Fisher & Hannah Nuttall... ...	11 Nov.	1816
Joseph Ingleby, labourer, & Mary Butler ...	21 Nov.	,,
Patrick Booth & Mary Ottewell	27 Jan.	1817
Charles Caulton, of Horsley, & Elizabeth Turner	24 Nov.	1818
Henry Potts & Mary Roper	26 May	1819
Joseph Wright & Sarah Potts	2 Aug.	,,
Samuel Roe & Mary Ratcliffe	2 Aug.	,,
Robert Welch, of Horsley Woodhouse, & Sarah Mellor	18 Aug.	,,

Joseph Briggs, of Horsley Woodhouse, & Elizabeth Kirkham	6 Sep.	1819
John Roper & Ann Ratcliff	27 Sep.	,,
John Kyte & Elizabeth Roper	2 Nov.	,,
Francis Buxton, of Bradbourn, & Ann Carrington, *lic.*	30 Nov.	,,
Henry Halsworth & Ann Creswell	11 Ap.	1820
Wm. Noon & Ann Redgate	23 Ap.	,,
Joseph Boden & Mary King	2 May	,,
John Dobbs & Lydia Kerry, *lic.*	26 June	,,
Samuel Prestwidge, p. St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., & Anna Turton, *lic.*... ...	14 Nov.	,,
Joseph Hunt & Hannah Bunting	11 Dec.	,,
Samuel Potts & Mary Bunting	5 Mar.	1821
Samuel Bainbridge [*signs* Bembridge] & Mary Barns	18 Ap.	,,
Joseph Potter, of Horsley, & Eliz. Weston, *lic.*	5 June	,,
William Rogers & Anne Keeling	29 Oct.	,,
James Porter, of Horsley Woodhouse, & Mary Woolley	5 Feb.	1822
Robert Ratcliffe & Hannah Fisher, of Horsley	8 Ap.	,,
Thomas Pollard, of Lockington, co. Leic., & Ellen Fox	29 Oct.	,,
Thomas Fletcher & Sarah Kerry	19 Nov.	,,
William Stevenson, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Sarah Rawson, *lic.*	2 Ap.	1823
John Harvey, of Mapperley, & Jane Cresswell	1 Sep.	,,
John Wheatley, of Cossall, co. Nottm., w., & Tomisin Brown	24 Nov.	,,
Joseph Woollin & Elizabeth Carrington, w....	25 Nov.	,,
John Blanchard, jun., of Middleton, co. York, clerk, & Anne Radford, *lic.*	27 May	1824
Thomas Oldknow & Sophy Hunt	18 June	,,
Thomas Wood, p. All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Kyte, *lic.*	29 Nov.	,,
John Gibson & Nancy Needham, *lic.* ...	4 July	1825
George Nash, of Sudbury, & Anne Redgate...	5 Sep.	,,
John Roe & Dinah Dobbs	5 Sep.	1826
William Hardy, of Mapperley, & Mary Weston, *lic.*	15 Ap.	1827
Joseph Creswell & Harriet Kyte	18 Ap.	,,

Joseph Bennet, labourer, & Hannah Woodhouse	24 July	1827
Thomas Booth & Hannah Stevens... ...	24 Dec.	,,
Lewis Cresswell & Charlotte Purde... ...	4 Nov.	1828
Thomas Shaw & Ann King, a minor, with consent of parents, *lic.*	10 May	1829
Joseph Brentnall & Sarah Beardsley, of Horsley	8 Ap.	1830
Joseph Langton, w., & Eliza Crofts, w. ...	25 Aug.	,,
Mark Moore, of Brailsford, & Hannah Hickton, *lic.*	12 Oct.	,,
Samuel Hunt & Martha Lees, of West Hallam, *lic.*	15 Dec.	,,
Enoch Payne & Elizabeth Hanson... ...	29 Dec.	,,
Samuel Spencer & Jane Wright	17 Jan.	1831
Timothy Coleman, of Attenborough, co. Nottm., & Lydia Moore	4 Mar.	1832
Robt. Weston, of Denby, & Mary Ann Housley, *lic.*	19 July	,,
John Woollands & Elizabeth Thornhill ...	15 Aug.	,,
William Goodwin & Rachel Cope	9 Ap.	1833
John Carter, of Horsley, & Ellen Elliott ...	12 Aug.	,,
William Noon & Ann Kerry	1 Dec.	,,
Joseph Fletcher, of Horsley, & Mary Mee ...	22 June	1834
Thomas Cook & Hannah Halsworth ...	6 Oct.	,,
William Hardy, of Heanor, w., & Susanna Boden, *lic.*	26 Feb.	1835
Thomas Hamp, w., & Rosamund Walter ...	20 Feb.	1837

Marriages at Breadsall,

1573 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1573 to 1637) is a coverless volume on very thin parchment of only 12 leaves, size 12in. by 7½in. There is a *hiatus* after 1592, and it appears as if a leaf or leaves have been taken out. The entries commence again 1600. The Register is also imperfect from June, 1629 to May, 1631, and for 1636 and 1637 the entries are few and evidently very incomplete. The Register is well kept and the writing very distinct, especially in the earlier portion, and is in English, with some few exceptions. The entries are mixed. Some of the leaves are stained. The Register commences thus: "The Register Booke of the Parishe of Breadsall conteyning the Christnings, Weddings and Buryalls wh. have bene in that parishe since August 1573; extracted out of an old paper book extant at Easter, 1594: Annoque Regni Reginæ Elizabethæ, &c., Quadragesimo." This volume contains many entries relating to the Dethicks, Harpurs, etc. of much interest.

Volume II. (1637 to 1730) consists of 41 leaves stitched in a thin parchment cover, 13¾in. by 7in. The entries are in the following order: Baptisms, 1637 to 1721; Marriages, 1637 to 1729; Baptisms, 1722 to 1729; and Burials, 1637 to 1730. There are no entries for the years 1641 to 1643, nor for 1663; otherwise it is well kept and legible, the writing being good in the early portion, afterwards rather scrawlly, the entries being very wide apart and the years are not in order. In the Burials are the following:—1640, Nov. 22nd, "Roger Griffin, parish clerk for 57 years and more"; 1726, "Mary, d. of Edward Wheatcroft, died in January, being under the sentence of Excommunication and as I heard was interred the 23rd of the same month."

Volume III. (1730 to 1812), size 13¾in. by 9½in., bound in dark brown rough calf, with two brass clasps, contains Baptisms and Burials, 1730 to 1812; and Marriages, 1730 to 1754. The entries are mixed, with side notes denoting to which class they belong. This book was given to the parish in 1730 by John Hieron, of Little Eaton, grandson of the Nonconformist Rector of Breadsall, a Puritan divine of some note, who was presented to the living by Sir John Gell in 1644, as Parliamentary Commissioner. He was ejected in 1662. The entries are contained in 38 leaves; then follow

146 leaves, on which the rector, the Rev. Hugh A. Stowell (1865 to 1886), has copied the whole of the two first Registers, and also made a complete index of the whole entries for 1573 to 1872. Amongst the Burials the following entry occurs:—1773, "Mr. Joseph Jackson (a Miser under a Heap of Riches) buried May 18th." At the reverse end of the book there is a list of Rectors from 1631; sundry matters connected with the church, parsonage, and charities; endowment of the Rectory, 1705; copies of Ann Johnson's will, 1714, and Mrs. Clayton's, 1787; Terriers, 1732, which occupy 22 leaves. The volume is well kept and the writing good.

Volume IV. (1754 to 1807) is the usual form of printed Marriage Register, with four entry forms on each page. It contains 132 entries.

Volume V. (1808 to 1812), is similar to the last, but only three entry forms on each page, and contains only 11 entries.

Volume VI. (1814 to 1837), is similar to the last, and contains 55 entries.

Breadsall Church has just (5 June, 1914) been destroyed by fire, the interior being gutted, supposed to be the work of the Suffragettes. The Registers were, fortunately, kept at the Rectory.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Rev. J. A. Whitaker, M.A., Rector of Breadsall.

Volume I.

John Cheshire & Katheren Higgett...	2 Aug.	1573
Edward Wright & Margaret Pendleton	23 Jan.	,,
Thomas More & Luce Astill	1 Feb.	,,
Robte. Baylie & Jone Tomson	23 May	,,
Richard Day & Anne Lichfeeld	24 Feb.	1578
John Willimott & Anne Willey	31 Jan.	,,
Rowland Butler & Emott Parker	13 Feb.	1575
Martin Woolley & Mawde Wood	12 June	1576
Thomas Cater & Isabell Cator, w.	5 Aug.	,,
Ralph Marledg & Anne Astill	27 May	,,
Raph Marldg & Mari Sidon	27 May	1579
Richard Turner & Ales Tourner, of Tutbury...	16 Oct.	1580
John Ragg & Joane Eyton	23 Oct.	,,
Edmund Tickell & Luce Brey	6 Feb.	1585
Jermon Adams & Ales Gretton	24 Oct.	1586
James Bagnall & Mary Cotton	5 Dec.	,,
William Darling & Elizabeth Potters	1 May	1590
Michael Bancrofte & Susan Ryley ...	22 Dec.	,,

Richard Sondome & Joan Harison	19 Jan.	1590
Thomas Inglesant & Mary Bludworth ...	14 July	1591
John Taberer, of Normanton, & Elizabeth Porter, of this p.	12 Oct.	,,
Humfrie Shirwood & Katheren Higatt ...	24 Oct.	,,
Edward Speede & Elizabeth Gregorie ...	24 Jan.	,,
Richard Stoniford & Anne Piggyn	23 Ap.	1601
Richard Paulfreman & Anne Hewet ...	29 Jan.	1603
Thomas Heyward & Isabell Porter... ...	30 Jan.	,,
Robt. Okeden & Isabell Rayner	6 May	1604
Richard Ollelye & Alice Okeden	10 May	,,
Richard Porter & Mary Marledge	10 June	,,
Rodger Griffen, of B., & Agnes Walker ...	30 Sep.	,,
Henrie More & Margaret Walker	27 July	1605
John Cowp[*er*] & Lucie Jackson	19 May	1606
Richard Bamford & Isabell Leap[*er*] ...	16 June	,,
Thomas Rowe & Elizabeth Armefield ...	16 June	,,
John Peters & Jane Dawson	23 June	,,
John Cowp[*er*] & Margaret Wright... ...	30 July	,,
Robt. Beley & Isabell Beeley	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Jackson & Ales Hewet	20 Ap.	1607
Thomas Jackson & Ales Hewet	18 May	,,
John Harison & Joane Cator	21 June	,,
Henrie Bingham & Marie Parre, of Darbye ...	21 July	,,
Edward Stables & Elizabeth Chevin ...	29 Nov.	,,
William Dawson & Ann Belie	29 July	1608
William Towle & Margaret Willimot ...	7 Dec.	,,
Edmon Lockow & Jane Fell	29 Aug.	1609
Thomas Els & Isabell Tyckel	19 Nov.	,,
Will. Bamford & Mary Olerenshaw... ...	19 Nov.	,,
Will. Randon & Ales Ingleson	17 Jan.	,,
John Shephard & Anne Knight	12 Aug.	1611
John Fawcke & Joane Marshe	23 Nov.	1613
John Spateman & Elizabeth Willson ...	22 Jan.	1616
Hamlet Burne & Easter Ash	1 Oct.	1617
Robt. Tomlinson & Ales Toplea, *als.* James ...	27 Oct.	,,
Joh. Hibbert & Ellen Marledge, *als.* Curson ...	4 Oct.	1619
Richard Jackson & Marie Mee	18 Oct.	,,
Mathew Morladge & Elizabeth Stansby [*inserted*]	2 May	1621
Edward Lockoe & Mary Cheshire	18 June	,,

Thomas Willimote & Elizabeth Morladge ...	7 Oct.	1621
Thomas Johnson & Mary Sandome ...	29 Oct.	,,
Robert Jarman & Margaret Moore... ...	21 Oct.	1622
Mr. Richard Stoniforthe, minister and parson of B., & Elizabeth Dickonson ...	14 Jan.	,,
Austin Bakewell & Mary Parker, of Little Eaton	28 Jan.	,,
Robert Ploughewright & Anne Brinsly ...	30 Ap.	1623
Anthony Brignott & Elizabeth Flamsteed ...	5 May	,,
William Marledge & Margaret Mason ...	15 Jan.	,,
John Sym[*m*]s & Mary Walker	19 Feb.	,,
Jonathan Whithead & Marie Haward ...	8 June	1624
John Bentley & Elizabeth Harrison ...	1 May	,,
Jonathan Whitehead & Marie Haward [*see above*]	7 June	,,
John Tayler & Elizabeth Gregorie	15 Oct.	,,
Lawrence Clerke & Marie Armefeild ...	7 Feb.	,,
Richard Shaw & Rachell Ireland	4 Feb.	1625
William Walker & Marie Eaton	4 Feb.	,,
John Parker & Jane Brandreth	12 June	1626
John More & Dorithie Jackson	21 May	1627
Thomas Rice & Dorowthie Whittingham ...	17 Sep.	,,
John Gregorie & Marie Brinsmeade ...	2 Feb.	,,
Rodger Griffen & Elizabeth Stayneod [?] ...	1 Aug.	1628
William Norman & Anne Palfriman ...	10 Oct.	,,
John Burrowes & Mary Williamot	2 May	1631
Patricke Rychardson & Mary Brandryth ...	24 May	,,
Richard Olely [*or Okley*] & Mary Skeffington	2 May	1633
William Cater & Margaret Hollans	— July	,,
John Wright & Marie Inglesant	3 Jan.	1636
Richard Greaves & Anne Harwood... ...	11 Ap.	1637

Volume II.

Richard Collier & Elizabeth Willmot ...	24 Jan.	1637
Anthony Walker & Anna Willmot	16 Ap.	1638
William Flamsteed & Elizabeth Cannon ...	18 Sep.	,,
Robert Middleton & Mary Flamsteed ...	1 Nov.	,,
John Moore & Mary Towle	28 Ap.	1639
John Cootes & Anna Campion, *lic.*	28 Sep.	1640
Alexander Knight & Katherin Taylor, at Duffield	18 July	1650

Samuel Doughty & Anne Wheeldon, at Alfreton, by J. Hieron, minister of B. ... 30 July 1650
Wm. Hibbart & Mary Yates, at Ashbourn ... 24 July 1651
Patrick Hally & Elizabeth Green, of Eaton, at Duffield ... ... 11 Aug. 1658

[*These last 4 entries have been inserted in a different handwriting.*]

John Willimott & Frances Green ... ... 16 July 1644
Abraham Greenwood & Dorothie Rattcliffe, of Darby ... ... 26 Oct. ,,
Willm. Nash & Margarett Smith, of Darby ... 7 Ap. 1645
Richard Whitchurch, of Nottingham, cleric., & Grace Cokein, of Chaddesden ... 3 Sep. ,,
Anthony Lichfield, of Mansfield, & Mary Cater, of Little Eaton ... ... 26 Sep. ,,
Willm. Wollet, of Hazlewood, p. Duffield, & Ellen Slack, of Chaddesden ... ... 3 Dec. ,,
Richard Clerk, of Belper, & Margarett Pickering, of Biggin, p. Wirksworth ... 2 Ap. 1646
William Hunter, of Kilburn, & Elizabeth Walker, of Horsley Woodhouse ... 7 Aug. ,,
Richard Torrat, of Butterly Park, p. Pentridge, & Ann Frierson, of Darby ... 28 Sep. ,,
Thomas Hunter, of Kilburn, & Elizabeth Ufton, of Alfreton ... ... 19 Ap. 1647
George Butler, of Belper, & Ellen Moore, of Holbrook, p. Duffield ... ... 26 Ap. ,,
Thomas Hazlewood & Jane Burton, both of Darby ... ... 8 July ,,
John Gregory & Mary Wollat ... ... 9 Ap. 1649
Henry Bestwick, of Smally, & Emmott Crychlow, of Horsley Woodhouse ... ... 17 Sep. 1650
John Burrowes, of Smally, & Mary Stenson, of Breadsall Moor ... ... 30 Aug. 1651
Robt. Wright & Elizabeth Parker, both of B. 14 Feb. ,,
Robt. Malkin & Elizabeth Cliff ... ... 4 June 1652
Thomas Mee & Katherine Inglesant, of B. ... 12 Oct. ,,
Humphrey Sherwood & Elizabeth Stanley, of Eaton ... ... 26 Feb. ,,
John Mason & Elizabeth Cowper, both of B.... 20 May 1653

"Since the new act for marryage."

Thomas Birch & Elizabeth Plant, both of B....	[*no date*]
Ralph Inglesant & Jane Walker, of B. ...	20 Aug. 1655
Thomas Bamford & Margaret Drayton, of B.	12 Dec. ,,
Henry Hutchinson, of Kedleston, & Elizabeth Scooly, of B.	6 Mar. ,,
Edward Butler & Anne Hibbart, of B. ...	14 May 1657
Thomas Caladine & Mary Bembrigg, of Chaddesden	17 June ,,
Lawrence Clerk & Ellen Hibbert, both of B....	4 Sep. ,,
William Hibbert & Elizabeth Smith, of Darby	28 Sep. ,,
William Dolman, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Armfield, of B.	12 Oct. ,,
Thomas Holland, of Ockbrook, & Elizabeth Morledg, of B.	12 Ap. 1658
John Tong & Mary Hibbert, of B.	16 Aug. ,,
John Robinson & Mary Scooly, of B. ...	21 Oct. ,,
Humphry Sherwood & Elizabeth Willimot, of Eaton	11 Jan. 1659
John White & Mary Riley, both of B. ...	25 May 1661
Thomas Pierson, of Quorne, & Alice Harrison, of Windley, *lic.*	10 Feb. ,,
Ralph Porter & Isabel Fisher, both of this p....	10 Ap. 1662
George Lane & Elizabeth Marsh, both of Windley, *lic.*	29 May ,,
Anthony Walker & Ellen Stiff	24 June ,,
Thomas Clare, of Heynor Wood, & Elizabeth Allen, of Heynor, *lic.*	1 May 1668
Richard Hurt & Anna Higgat, w., of Ilkeston, *lic.*	12 May ,,
Matthew Platts & Alice Thorpe, of South Wingfield, *lic.*	22 Jan. ,,
Richard Froggatt, of Bubnell, p. Bakewell, & Elizabeth Gilbert, of Locko, *lic.* ...	27 Jan. ,,
John Knowles, of Spondon, & Elizabeth Levis, of Beeston, co. Nottm., *lic.*	23 Mar. ,,
Robert Robinson & Mary Grainger, of Harthey, p. Pentridge, *lic.*	1 Aug. 1669
John More & Mary Walker, of B.	25 Ap. 1670
Joseph Reyde & Jane Moore, of Edlaston ...	12 June 1671
Ralph Bentley, of Derby, & Mary Heapy, of Wirksworth	19 Oct. 1672

Thomas Winson, of Shottle, & Grace Symth [*sic*], of Hill Cliff Lane	19 Oct.	1672
Thomas Jackson & Ruth Schooley, both of B.	19 June	1673
Gabriel Bishop & Dorothy Chauner, both of Derby	26 Aug.	1675
John Jackson & Mary Bayley	7 Ap.	1676
Samuel Johnson & Anne Osborne	30 Ap.	,,
Charles Kirkby, of Stanley, & Ellen Ball, of Normanton, next Derby	4 Dec.	,,
John Chowlerton & Rebecca Brentnall ...	11 Jan.	,,
John Mason, of B., & Mary Calladine, of Smalley	20 Jan.	,,
Thomas Inglesant & Mary Wrigley, both of B.	30 Ap.	1677
William Garrat & Dorothy Alt	2 May	,,
John Hibbard & Issabel Drinkwater, both of B.	6 May	,,
Robert Barlow & Joan Frost	8 June	,,
George Barker, of Stoney Middleton, & Elizabeth Alsop, of Derby	5 Sep.	,,
John Hunt & Hannah Heawood	21 Oct.	,,
Richard Ecches & Joan Newham, of Ashbourn, *lic.*	7 May	1678
Joseph Reeve & Susanna Taberer, of Darby...	27 Sep.	,,
Thomas Hardie & Elisabeth Milnes, of Darby	6 Oct.	,,
William Ball, of Osmaston, & Elizabeth Yeomans, of Darby	12 Oct.	,,
Harvy Bagot, of Nottingham, & Mary Hill, of B.	3 Nov.	,,
Will. Brown & Rebecca Jackson, both of B. ...	11 Sep.	1679
William Yates, of B., & Elizabeth Sales, of Little Chester	23 Jan.	1680
Nicholas Morley, of Chaddesden, & Mary Heywood, of B.	9 Nov.	1681
Samuel Sarson, of Alvaston, & Lydia Johnson	15 June	1682
Thomas Cowlishaw & Mary Jackson, of B. ...	14 Jan.	1683
Robert Wrag & Elizabeth Porter	— June	,,
Mr. Thomas Leigh, of Ridghall, co. Chesh., & Mrs. Susanna Gregg, of Ilkeston ...	14 Dec.	1685
Joseph Stenson, of Darby, & Ann Wilkinson, of B.	28 June	1686
Henry Cooly & Mary Walker	20 Jan.	,,
John Hodges, of Horsley, & Hannah Sherwood, of B.	25 May	1694

Andrew Sherwood & Mary Lichfield ...	14 Jan.	1694
John Towl & Ann Huckla	12 Ap.	1697
Will. Hollingworth & Mary Burrows ...	6 May	1698
Will. Harrison & Margaret Norman ...	26 Oct.	1692
Will. Shepherd, of Osmaston, & Elizabeth Hibbert, of B.	24 Ap.	1693
John Jackson & Mary Smeton	10 May	,,
Samuel Godwin, of Chaddesden, & Elizabeth Walker, of B.	29 May	,,
Thomas Taylor, of Mickleover, & Rachel Drinkwater, of B.	26 Jan.	1700
Joseph Dowlman & Margery Moorlin, both of this p.	8 May	1703
Samuel Sarson & Jane Stevens	27 Feb.	,,
Thomas Jackson & Sarah Oxley	28 Feb.	,,
John Dowlman & Dorothy Bailey	9 June	1704
Robert Allsop, of Tissington, & Mary Roberts, p. St. Peter, Derby, *lic.*	8 June	1706
Thomas Heawood & Sarah Morley... ...	4 July	,,
John Pym & Mary Armfield	9 Sep.	,,
John Ashor & Mary Hill	15 Jan.	1707
Joseph Burroughs, of Duffield, & Dorothy Smeeton, of B.	29 Jan.	,,
Henry Standley & Grace Bentham... ...	3 Feb.	,,
William Shore & Rebecca Bourne, both of Derby, *lic.*	22 Aug.	1708
William Wallace, of Adenborough, & Anne Stephens, of this p.	15 Jan.	1711
James Hucknall, of Ockbrook, & Dorothy Lathborow, of this p.	19 Jan.	1712
Thomas Hellat, of Smalley, & Mary Brown, of this p.	7 Dec.	1713
John Cripps, of Burton-upon-Trent, & Mary Drinkwater	31 Dec.	,,
Charles Houghton, of Horseley, & Hannah Jackson	3 Feb.	1714
Henry Bailey, of Morley, & Elizabeth Wallace	3 Ap.	1716
John England, of Greasley, co. Nottm., & Hannah Smeeton	5 Ap.	,,
John Ford, of Etwall, & Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Porter, of this p.	26 Ap.	,,

John Standley & Elizabeth, d. of Joseph Porter	24 May	1716
Thomas Jerom, of Scrapton, & Mary Maulton, of this p.	4 Oct.	,,
William Eeley, of Morley, & Elizabeth Wheatcroft	2 July	1717
Thomas Hibbard & Hannah Hodgkinson ...	25 Aug.	,,
Francis Vessy & Sarah Bretnol, of Chaddesden	20 Jan.	,,
William Dudley, of Wilne, & Mary Redgate, of B.	13 Mar.	,,
John Saxton, of Alfreton, & Hannah Bailey, of B.	7 Oct.	1718
John Roe, of Kirk Hallam, and Frances Bamford, of B.	3 Nov.	,,
Anthony Provo & Hannah Saunders, p. All Saints, Derby	8 Mar.	,,
Joseph Langford, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Hannah Woodward, of B.	16 Mar.	,,
Samuel Cocker & Hannah Flint	7 Sep.	1719
John Mather & Elizabeth Stone	14 Sep.	,,
William Smedley & Elizabeth Jackson ...	6 Oct.	,,
John Hill & Anne Cockson	20 Oct.	,,
Thomas Webster, of Morley, & Hannah Moorlin, of this p.	23 Ap.	1720
Peter Moore & Anne Hollingworth... ...	25 July	1721
Mr. John Wood, of Swanick, p. Alfreton, & Mrs. Martha Wilson, of Heanor ...	20 Feb.	,,
Charles Houghton & Elizabeth Buttre ...	2 June	1723
Henry Standley & Mary Brentnal	1 Nov.	1724
Mr. Hugh Bateman, junr., of Derby, & Mrs. Elizabeth Hacker, of Duffield ...	4 Nov.	,,
Joshua Winter, clerk, & Mrs. Bridget Wilmot	18 Feb.	1728
Mr. William Watson, of Farnsfield, co. Nottm., & Mrs. Mary Michell, of this p. ...	29 July	1729
Edward Hide, of Crich, & Mary Turner, of this p.	9 Feb.	,,

---

Volume III.

William Burroughs & Mary Butler... ...	28 July	1730
Benjamin Coleclough & Elizabeth Simpson ...	16 Aug.	,,
Thomas Bamford & Mary Wesson	23 Dec.	,,

Thomas Borrows & Jane Bailey	18 Ap.	1731
Thomas Parker, of Morley, & Mary Heawood, of B.	8 June	,,
William Knighton & Sarah Yates	3 Aug.	,,
Robert Bailey & Elizabeth Morledg ...	13 Ap.	1732
Mr. William Halford, of Bradley, & Mrs. Mary Hartly, of Crych	13 Mar.	,,
Thomas Wright & Hannah Wheatcroft ...	1 July	1733
Robert Murgatroyd & Frances Cockayne ...	18 Ap.	1734
Robert Parr, of Swanwick, & Elizabeth Allwood, of this p.	10 Ap.	1735
John Evatt, jun., & Bennet Starkey, p. All Saints, Derby	16 July	,,
Mr. James Grayson, w., & Mrs. Mary Frearson, w.	19 Oct.	,,
Edward Jowett, b., & Mary Bamford, w. ...	17 Nov.	,,
John Boot, of Ratcliff-upon-Soare, co. Nottm., & Hannah Dowlman, of this p. ...	30 Ap.	1736
George Deary & Mary Bullevant, p. St. Werburgh, Derby	29 Nov.	,,
William Ward & Sarah Butler	12 Ap.	1737
Abraham Baily & Mary Riley	1 June	,,
Thomas Loex & Anne Stone	18 Sep.	,,
Samuel Wild & Dorothy Clayter	11 Dec.	,,
Richard Dowlman & Mary Gollin	9 July	1738
Ricd. Turner, of Attenborrow, & Jane Brookhouse, of B.	17 June	1739
Thos. Ward, of Mickleover, & Phebe Gollin, of B.	1 July	,,
Anthony Walker, of Twyford, & Rachel Fisher, of Repton	13 June	1740
Richd. Newton, of Heanor, & Ann Holland, of Smalley	5 Sep.	,,
Arthur Drinkwater & Mary Johnson ...	30 Sep.	,,
Henry Lander, p. St. Alkmund, & Mary Hodgkinson, of B.	7 Oct.	,,
Thos. Smith, of Morley, & Susannah Inglesant, of B.	13 Sep.	1741
John Shepherd & Hannah Kirkland, of Loscoe	2 Jan.	,,
Ricd. Stuardson & Sarah Towle, of Derby ...	21 Feb.	,,
Robert Smedley, of Morley, & Mary Burroughs, of B.	28 Oct.	1742

William Hollings & Martha Jackson ...	2 Feb.	1742
John Mather & Anne Gadsby, of B. ...	29 May	1743
Thomas Burrows & Jane Kerry, both of B. ...	6 Oct.	,,
John Smeeton, of Brunsley, & Eliz. Wright, of B.	22 Oct.	,,
Henry Cock, of Derby, & Martha Radford, of Holbrook	15 Nov.	,,
John Simpson & Sarah Marton, both of B. ...	27 Dec.	,,
Thos. Haslom, of B., & Anne Read, of Derby...	16 May	,,
William Jackson & Sarah Ward	3 May	1744
James Walters, of Radbourne, & Grace Teate, of Dalbury	30 Ap.	,,
Samll. Foster & Martha Cook, p. S. Alkmund...	17 Jan.	,,
John Sheldon, of Derby, & Mary Jackson, of B.	26 Feb.	,,
Joseph Hollingworth & Elizabeth Bailey ...	18 Ap.	1745
John Vickors, p. St. Michael, & Hannah Yates, p. St. Alkmund, Derby	5 June	,,
Francis Milner & Elizabeth Kelly, p. All Saints, Derby	27 Oct.	,,
Samuel Walker & Dorothy Dowman, of B. ...	5 Ap.	1746
Edward Shuker, gent., & Mrs. Dorothy Hurt, of Duffield	17 May	,,
Abraham Stanley & Mary Jackson... ...	18 May	,,
George Garrat & Elizabeth Sherwood, w. ...	4 June	,,
Godfrey Heathcote, gent., & Mrs. Sarah Chambers, of Derby	21 June	,,
Thomas Strafford & Sarah Bowman, of Horseley	7 Sep.	,,
Andrew Dilks & Rebecca Cocker, both of Ilkeston	6 Nov.	,,
Joseph Pym & Elizabeth Slater	4 May	1748
Thomas Slater & Sarah Bamford	29 Sep.	,,
Thomas Riley & Mary Atkins	25 Oct.	,,
Robert Bamford & Hannah Bamford ...	25 Oct.	,,
John Slater & Mary Bailey	15 Nov.	,,
Richard Haywood & Ellen Hollingworth ...	22 Nov.	,,
William Wheatcroft & Sarah Mayor, w. ...	3 Ap.	1749
John Brock, of East Lowdine [? *Lowthian*], Scotland, & Elizth. Cotterel, of Derby	28 June	,,
Joseph Heely & Sarah Stanley	5 May	1750
John Walker, of Dalbury, & Elizth. Mellor, of Butterton, co. Staff.	22 May	,,

Anthony Sowter, of Derby, & Ann Walker, of B. ... ... 3 July 1750
John Cowley & Hannah Brookhouse ... 14 Ap. 1751
George Hancock, of Mansfield, & Mary Hankinson, of Derby ... ... 23 Ap. ,,
Joseph Clay, of Barrow-upon-Trent, & Elizth. Robinson, of Derby ... ... 28 Ap. ,,
Thos. Boote, of Draycott, & Sarah Cope, of Elvaston ... ... 24 May ,,
Mr. Fowler & Mrs. Sarah Orton, of Derby ... 15 Aug. ,,
Charles Hufton & Jane Hill ... ... 27 Jan. ,,
William Barker, of Long Whatton, & Sarah Cocker, of B. ... ... 27 June 1753
Joseph Porter, of B., & Jane Shotwell, of West Hallam ... ... 11 Mar. 1754
John Roe & Elizabeth Waterhouse... ... 20 Mar. ,,

Volume IV.

[*From this time it is to be assumed that all parties are described as of Breadsall parish, and as bachelor and spinster respectively, unless otherwise stated.*]

Benjamin Rowland, farmer, & Mary Prat, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, *lic.* ... 19 Dec. 1754
William Derbyshire, of West Hallam, carpenter, & Ann Towle ... ... 14 July 1755
Robert Stencer, labr., & Jane Thacker ... 11 Oct. ,,
Samuel Hibbard, stockiner, & Mary Wright ... 4 Nov. ,,
James Oakes, p. St. Peter, Derby, farmer, & Margaret Prat ... ... 5 Nov. ,,
Thomas Gollin, farmer, & Sarah Banner, of Castle Donington, *lic.* ... ... 17 Jan. 1756
Thomas Moss, blacksmith, & Alice Bamford... 28 Ap. 1757
John Hill & Mary Walker... ... ... 2 July ,,
John Bromley, p. All Saints, Derby, feltmonger, & Elizabeth Stone ... ... 20 Oct. ,,
George Bailey, f.w.k., & Hannah Fellows ... 5 Jan. 1758
Robert Mead Wilmot, esq., & Mrs. Mary Woollet, of Repton, *banns only* ... Ap. & May ,,
Robert Wright & Hannah Porter, *lic.* ... 25 Oct. 1759
Thomas Godber & Sarah Marsh ... ... 12 Dec. ,,

Francis Berrisford, of Wirksworth, w., baker and miller, & Elizabeth Merry, *lic.* ...	25 Sep.	1760
Samuel Beard, gent., & Hannah Nevill, of Staveley, *lic.*	4 Oct.	,,
Thomas Walker, farmer, & Martha Stone, *lic.*	19 May	1761
William Keeling, labr., & Sarah Fletcher ...	28 Sep.	,,
John Hindes, labr., & Mary Clarke... ...	1 Oct.	,,
Richard Hankinson, p. St. Nicholas, Nottm., joiner, & Ann Whitlocks [*signs* Locks]	23 Nov.	,,
Joshua Holland, butcher, & Mary Bailey, *lic.*...	2 Nov.	1762
Thomas Trueman, of Hucknal Targetin [? *Torkard*] co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Byfield, *lic.*	5 Ap.	1763
John Hanson, f.w.k., & Mary Slater, w. ...	13 July	,,
Samuel Shepherd, f.w.k., & Ann Heathcote, of Calke, *lic.*	24 July	,,
William Berkin, of Aston, & Hester Burrows...	5 Dec.	,,
Joseph Ault, of Quarndon, & Mary Starback...	7 Oct.	1765
Thomas Moss, w., & Mary Simpson, *lic.* ...	6 Oct.	1766
Joseph Wright, husbandman, & Priscilla Walker, *lic.*	4 Aug.	,,
John Stevens, labr., & Hannah Woolley ...	21 Oct.	,,
Edward Hesketh, of Morley, f.w.k., & Mary Bailey	4 Dec.	,,
John Goodwin, carpenter, & Martha Longman, of Chaddesden, *lic.*...	25 Dec.	,,
John Wilson, of Brampton, basket maker, & Sarah Jackson	6 Jan.	1767
Joseph Shaw, labr., & Sarah Smith... ...	27 Ap.	,,
William Shepherd, farmer, & Elizebeth Bonington, p. St. Peter, Derby, *lic.* ...	4 Oct.	,,
William Webster & Anne James, w. ...	16 Feb.	1768
Richard Allen & Mary Elliot, *lic.*	5 Sep.	,,
Richard Holland, of Chaddesden, farmer, & Ellin Bailey, with consent of parents, *lic.*	27 Nov.	,,
William Starbuck, labr., & Jane Stenser, w. ...	28 Nov.	,,
Josiah Shepherd, of Sawley, & Elizabeth Riley, *lic.*	8 Feb.	1770
William Millet, of Hucknal Torkit, co. Nottm., & Sarah Stanley	27 Feb.	,,
William Viccars, labr., & Mary Holmes, of Stanley	5 Mar.	,,

Robert Dunkin, officer of excise, & Elizabeth Rayner	7 June	1770
John Mather, labr., & Elizabeth Dakin, of Mickleover	16 Oct.	,,
John Doleman, labr., & Mary Stone ...	5 Nov.	,,
Thomas Chambers, of Morley, f.w.k., & Sarah Ottowell	29 Oct.	1771
Isaac Moore, labr., & Sarah Bailey	4 Nov.	,,
Thos. Rogers, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, chinaman, & Dorothy Bailey, *lic.*... ...	10 Nov.	,,
Samuel Snesby, labr., & Alice Bamford ...	2 Feb.	1772
Samuel Haughton, p. St. Peter, Derby, butcher, & Mary Hand	24 Feb.	,,
Samuel Johnson, shoe-maker, & Elizabeth Bancroft	17 Mar.	,,
Thomas Bamford, carpenter, & Hannah Potts, *lic.*	3 May	,,
John Champion, labr., & Ann Groutage ...	20 Oct.	1773
Charles Smeeton & Ann Hitchcock... ...	21 Feb.	1774
John Turner, labr., & Dorothy Whitemore, of Codnor Park	28 Feb.	1775
Samuel Bonington, f.w.k., & Mary Hanson, *lic.*	7 Feb.	,,
Benjamin Radford, of Duffield, & Sarah Drinkwater	28 Aug.	,,
Thos. Spencer, of Tutbury, surgeon, & Ann Smith, *lic.*	9 Oct.	,,
Samuel Perkin & Elisabeth Hutchinson ...	19 May	1777
Robert Chambers, of Morley, & Mary Pocklin	5 Jan.	1778
Thomas White & Sarah Beard	10 Aug.	,,
Samuel Beard & Sarah Debell, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.*	10 Aug.	,,
Charles Thorp & Hannah Porter, *lic.* ...	14 Sep.	,,
Samuel Coulson, of Mackworth, & Ellen Bailey	21 Mar.	1779
Thomas Longman, of Morley, & Mary Slater, *lic.*	2 June	,,
Samuel Walker & Ann Webster	19 Oct.	,,
Francis Doleman & Martha Starbuck ...	15 Oct.	1780
Samuel Cowley & Hannah Hill	11 Sep.	1781
Thomas Porter & Ellen Garratt, *lic.* ...	25 Nov.	,,
Jonathan Bestwick, of Smalley, f.w.k., & Hannah Cocker, *lic.*	23 Ap.	1782

Martin Stretton & Mary Doleman ... ... 18 Aug. 1782
John Harpur & Ann Smedley ... ... 2 Nov. ,,
John Slater & Ellen Cocker, *lic.* ... ... 17 Nov. ,,
John Cook, of Brailsford, & Catherine Porter, *lic.* ... ... 11 May 1783
William Bateman, of Chaddesden, & Alice Allen, *lic.* ... ... 18 Dec. ,,
Thomas Allen & Ann Slater ... ... 16 Feb. 1784
William Bailey & Sarah Bailey, *lic.*... ... 14 July ,,
Francis Walker & Sarah Walker, of Duffield, *lic.* ... ... 27 Dec. ,,
George Whitemoor & Mary Morledge ... 24 Jan. 1785
William Morledge & Ann Stanley, *lic.* ... 23 May ,,
Joseph Nailer & Judith Abbot ... ... 16 Jan. 1786
John Walker & Ann Porter, *lic.* ... ... 12 June ,,
William Wildsmith, of Heage, p. Duffield, & Ann Mather, *lic.* ... ... 8 Nov. ,,
James Fritchley, of Crich, & Elisabeth Porter 24 Dec. 1787
William Walker & Mary Porter, *lic.* ... 7 Ap. 1788
John Wood, of Eastwood, co. Nottm., baker, & Mary Riley, *lic.* ... ... 4 Feb. 1789
Richard Smith & Catherine Cowley, *lic.* ... 15 Aug. ,,
Joseph Mather & Hannah Bailey, of Morley, *lic.* 18 Aug. ,,
John Matthew Lister, of Mansfield, co. Nottm., & Hannah Wright, *lic.* ... ... 7 Sep. ,,
Thomas Moss & Sarah Hulland ... ... 4 Nov. ,,
Henry Clark & Sarah Stevens ... ... 14 Dec. ,,
William Hough, of Hulland, p. Duffield, & Ann Porter, *lic.* ... ... 19 Ap. 1790
Edward Salmon, of Kedleston, & Hannah Beard, *lic.* ... ... 24 Aug. ,,
Thomas Grace & Mary Martin ... ... 14 Oct. ,,
Samuel Lambert, of Spondon, & Amy Marriot, *lic.* ... ... 27 June 1791
John Stanley & Patience Merry, *lic.* ... 31 July ,,
Anthony Godbehere, p. All Saints, Derby, & Sarah Porter, *lic.* ... ... 10 Sep. ,,
Samuel Cash & Sarah Gamble ... ... 6 Nov. ,,
Anthony Cowley & Elizabeth Johnson ... 7 Nov. ,,
Samuel Potter, of Morley, & Elisabeth Porter, *lic.* ... ... 23 Jan. 1792

John Weston, of Smalley, & Hannah Porter, *lic.*	29 Mar.	1792
William Walesby, city of Lincoln, surgeon, & Anna Maria Beard, *lic.*	9 Ap.	,,
John Foster & Elizabeth Grace	29 May	,,
Joseph Bailey & Hannah Turner	25 Sep.	,,
John Cowley & Anne Bull...	5 Nov.	,,
John Simpson, p. St. Peter, Derby, grocer, & Ann Beard, *lic.*	21 Sep.	1793
Gervas Beard, of Duffield, & Anne Wright, *lic.*	11 Feb.	1794
Thomas Draper & Grace Holland	3 Nov.	,,
John Towle & Anne Knighton, *lic.*	17 Feb.	1795
Thomas Yeamans & Cashire Allen	27 Feb.	1797
Henry Merry & Esther Porter, *lic.*	5 July	,,
Wm. Hollingworth & Elizabeth Morlidge ...	5 Sep.	,,
John Bamford & Mary Wood	19 Sep.	,,
William Heafield, of Stretton-in-the-Fields, & Ann Walker, *lic.*	5 Oct.	,,
William Starbuck & Lydia Hardy	16 Oct.	,,
Thomas Walker & Sarah Porter, *lic.* ...	15 Jan.	1798
Thomas Rowland & Martha Johnson ...	9 Ap.	,,
Seth Bamford & Hannah Thorp, *lic.* ...	11 June	,,
Joseph Beardsley, of Duffield, & Sarah Godbehere, *lic.*	4 Aug.	1800
Joseph Porter & Catherine Radford, *lic.* ...	8 Sep.	,,
Matthew Pettiner & Mary Bamford ...	26 Oct.	1801
James George Hiles & Mary Whiteman ...	10 Dec.	,,
Anthony Spendlove & Anne Doleman ...	7 Nov.	1802
Thomas Hague & Milliscent Doleman ...	23 Dec.	,,
John Parker & Fanny Heath	20 Mar.	1803
William Roe, of Turvey, co. Bedford, w., & Mary Holland, *lic.*	31 May	,,
John Robotham, p. All Saints, Derby, & Elizabeth Shepherd, *lic.*	14 Aug.	,,
John Bainbridge, of Duffield, & Sarah Marshall, *lic.*	22 Aug.	,,
Joseph Johnson & Mary Kirkland	4 Oct.	,,
Joseph Hollingworth & Ann Cowley ...	31 Jan.	1804
Thomas Kerry, of Morley, & Elizabeth Bailey	23 May	,,
James Banner & Christian Bonnington ...	24 May	,,
Henry Fox, of Melbourne, & Sarah Dewe, *lic.*	27 June	1805

James Platts & Hannah Moore	9 Sep.	1805
George Prince, w., & Mary Preston, w. ...	13 May	1806
George Hethesay, of Bramcote, co. Nottm., & Mary Dalman	4 Aug.	,,
Samuel Tertius Galton, of Aston, nr. Birmingham, & Frances Ann Violetta Darwin, *lic.*	30 Mar.	1807
James Parker & Frances Matchitt, *lic.* ...	8 Oct.	,,

Volume V.

Thos. Godbehere & Susannah Marshall, *lic.* ...	5 Dec.	1808
Saml. Rowbottam & Mary Rowe, *lic.* ...	2 Ap.	1809
Richard Doleman & Sarah Daniels, of Spondon	5 Nov.	,,
George Porter, of Little Eaton, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Sarah Bailey	8 Ap.	1810
Edward Slater & Sarah Forth, of Horsley ...	29 July	,,
Robert Chambers, w., & Mary Neal, w. ...	14 Dec.	,,
Thomas James Maling & Harriot Darwin, *lic.*	2 Dec.	1811
Richard Smith & Sarah Hollingworth ...	2 Jan.	1812
Abram Holland & Ann Black	20 Jan.	,,
William Winterton, of Ockbrook, & Elizabeth Bath	25 Aug.	,,
Joseph Whiteman & Elizabeth Parker ...	14 Oct.	,,

Volume VI.

James Cowley & Sarah Fisher	9 Nov.	1814
John Fletcher, of Morley, & Ann Wheeldon, *lic.*	27 Dec.	,,
William Gibson, of Liverpool, & Elizabeth Dewe, *lic.*	20 Ap.	1815
John Potter, of Mackworth, & Eliza Bromley	24 Ap.	,,
George Bland & Mary Sills, of Heanor, *lic.* ...	28 Ap.	,,
Henry Clark & Sarah Cowley	4 Nov.	1816
Joseph Woolley, of Smalley, & Mary Weelding	26 Mar.	1817
Samuel Porter & Hannah Hollingworth, *lic.* ...	6 Ap.	,,
Joseph Mather, junr., & Jane Banks, of Crich, w., *lic.*	1 Sep.	,,
Samuel Bailey & Ruth Harrison	23 Oct.	,,
Samuel Farrow, p. All Saints, Derby, & Elizabeth Gough	22 May	1818

William Bowley, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Rebecca Mather	1 Jan.	1821
Joseph Robinson & Ann Cowley	12 June	,,
Thomas Mather & Ellen Ayre, p. St. Alkmund, Derby	11 Dec.	,,
John Walker & Sarah Musgrave	8 Ap.	1822
John Ebrington, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Mary Bromley, *lic.*	10 July	,,
Samuel Bacon & Sarah Mather	14 Oct.	,,
William Turnbull, p. St. Peter, Leeds, & Mary Wilson	12 Dec.	,,
Richard Turner, of Brailsford, & Fanny Dolman	6 Jan.	1823
Thomas Hammersley, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Elisabeth Newton	9 Oct.	,,
Joseph Mather & Hannah Musgrave ...	13 Oct.	,,
William Moore & Mary Smith	16 Aug.	1824
William Woodward & Rebecca Slater ...	27 Sep.	,,
Robert Walker & Charlotte Flinders, *lic.* ...	4 Ap.	1825
Joseph Wiberly & Hannah Richardson ...	13 June	,,
John Bailey & Sarah Woodford	13 June	,,
William Clark & Maria Passom, of Lullington	26 Nov.	,,
Elijah Hollingworth & Maria Bailey Cross ...	17 July	1826
John Johnson & Hannah Stevens	6 Nov.	,,
George Hames, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Eliz. Walker	8 Mar.	1827
Isaac Whitaker & Elizabeth Dakin... ...	13 Ap.	1828
Richard Willoughby, of Lenton, co. Nottm., & Mary Anne Mather, *lic.*	2 June	,,
Joseph Mort, of Chaddesden, & Ann Rowland	2 Nov.	,,
William Sparkes, of Duffield, & Ellen Stevens	9 Nov.	1829
Herbert Bailey & Elizabeth Porter, *lic.* ...	29 Dec.	1830
Godfrey Turner & Sarah Bonnington ...	31 Jan.	1831
Robert Dolman & Sarah Winrow	17 July	,,
Luke Moore, w., & Ellen Millet, w.	27 July	,,
Herbert Walker & Susannah Mather, *lic.* ...	30 July	,,
Samuel Palling & Phœbe Shipley	16 Oct.	,,
Joseph Bailey, of Morley, & Hannah Moore ...	7 Nov.	,,
John Bacon, p. St. Alkmund, & Ruth Black ...	26 Nov.	,,
James Eley, of Horsley, & Sarah Toplis, *lic.* ...	4 Ap.	1832
John Bailey & Joice Kirkland, p. St. Peter, Derby	28 Mar.	1833

Richard Blackwall, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Elizabeth Winrow	4 Nov.	1833
Samuel Moore & Mary Davidson, of Ockbrook	21 Jan.	1834
John Hagues, of Glossop, & Mary Dethick, of Windley	12 May	,,
Charles Stevens & Ann Doleman	3 Nov.	,,
Joseph Walker & Mary Collis, p. St. Alkmund, Derby	1 Jan.	1835
William Starbuck & Sarah Rowland ...	7 June	1836
Josiah Shepherd & Catherine Mee	15 Aug.	,,
Samuel Shepherd & Dinah Harrison ...	5 Sep.	,,
Thomas Porter & Hannah Walker, *lic.* ...	6 Dec.	,,
William Bamford, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Elizabeth Rowland, *lic.*	22 Dec.	,,
Luke Moor & Ann Watkin	17 May	1837

Marriages at Kedleston,

1600 to 1837.

NOTE.—Volume I. (1600 to 1741) consists of 22 leaves and cover at beginning, both of parchment, size 11in. by 6in., stitched. It is now preserved in a thick handsome case of white vellum, with gold border lines, and lettered "Kedleston Register, 1597 to 1741." Inside the cover are written some entries of the Curzon and Dale families before 1600, which must have been taken from some other Register. The first page is headed "Register in Keidelston 1600 since Mr. William Fowler pson" (*i.e.*, since he was parson). At the end of it is a copy of a "Protest against Popish Innovations," with a large number of signatures. This is the Protestation Oath Roll of 1641-2, the only instance so far found of its occurrence in a Derbyshire Register, and is printed as an Appendix at the end of this Register. The Register is well kept, the writing good, neat, and very small, but in some places discoloured and faint, making the writing difficult to decipher. The entries are mixed, but a column by the side denotes whether "Bap.," "Nup.," or "Bur.," and this continues down to 1700, when the entries are kept separate for each year and headed accordingly. The Marriages are often few and far apart, but not so with the other entries. Amongst the burials is one of George Curzon, being 104 years old, Mar. 25, 1652.

Volume II. (1741 to 1812) consists of 25 leaves of parchment, of which 6½ are not used. The size is 13¾in. by 8in., and is bound in a stiff parchment cover. The entries are kept separate year by year till 1754, when only Baptisms and Burials are entered.

Volume III. (1755 to 1809) is the usual printed Marriage Register on paper, four entry forms on each page, and is only partly used, there being only 41 entries. It is bound in a brown paper cover.

Volume IV. (1818 to 1837) is similar to the last volume, but only three entry forms on each page, and is bound in a stiff parchment cover. There are only 12 entries in the book, the rest of the pages being blank.

These entries have been extracted from the Registers by Mr. Llewellyn Lloyd Simpson, of Derby, and are now printed by the kind permission of the Right Hon. and Rev. Lord Scarsdale, of Kedleston Hall.

Volume I.

John Holland & Izabell Smith	2 Feb.	1601
Robt. Southerne & Elizabeth Scattergood ...	5 Feb.	,,
John Stapleforde & Joane Alte	12 Oct.	,,
John Carter & Elizabeth Byard	6 Nov.	1603
Robt. Myndley [? *Windley*] & Anne Brane ...	23 Sep.	1604
Francis Woodhouse & Elizabeth Brookhouse	13 Nov.	,,
Robt. Ratliff & Ellen Morley	1 May	1608
Thomas Ashton & Ellen Mylnard	1 Nov.	,,
Nicholas Harding & Joan Deshmonn ...	21 Ap.	1611
John Morley & Elizabeth Woodhouse ...	5 Aug.	,,
Richard Holland & Elizabeth Jessopp ...	6 July	1614
George Mellers & Millesent Dale, *lic.* ...	2 Aug.	1618
Thomas Whitehead & Anne Cowley ...	28 Nov.	,,
Thomas Nuton & Marie P——t [*illeg.*] ...	24 Aug.	1626
William Windley & Sara Shabrey	9 May	1633
George Sowtar & Anne Morley	13 July	1634
Thomas Stalman & Jane Lancaster ...	4 Sep.	1645
John Stanhope & Jane Curzon	26 Oct.	1647
Thomas Bentley & Sarah Fowler	13 Feb.	1648
Thomas Bentley & Elizabeth Yates ...	24 Mar.	1652
Humpherie Cowper & Katherine Sowter ...	15 Dec.	1657
William Sowter & Eliz. White	25 Nov.	1661
Rich. Blood & Ellen White	15 July	1663
Tho. Byard & Ellen Hitchinson	2 Feb.	1664
Tho. Maddack & Mary Mate [?]	29 May	1668
Robert Rowe & Prudence Drap[*er*] ...	8 Jan.	1670
Henry Rawn & Mary Squire, of Mackworth...	11 Feb.	1672
George Boham & Ann Millington	7 Ap.	1673
Tho. Sanders, of Hemington, co. Leic., & Ellen Botham, of Mackworth	23 July	,,
Will. Wibberly & Judith White	20 Oct.	1674
Gilbert Summers, of Ayleston, p. Sutton, & Jane Draper, of Radborne	21 Oct.	1676
John Biddle & Margret Vosse	30 Nov.	,,
John Pickaring & Ann Martyn	23 Jan.	,,
Joseph Payne & Elizab. Spirr	18 Feb.	,,
Tho. Newcomb & Elizab. Holden	29 May	1677
John Gretton & Tabitha Vidgate, both of Mackworth	5 Feb.	,,

Paul Bennet & Margery Turner	1 May	1678
Tho. Tompkinso[*n*] & Dorothy Maulton, of Langley	2 May	,,
Tho. Ambrose [?] & Mary Slack, of Mackworth	23 June	,,
Tho. Brookhouse & Sarah Oakes, both of Darby	29 Aug.	,,
Will. Taylor & Dorothy Walker, both of Darby	17 [*illeg.*]	,,
John Fisher & Rebecca Faulkner [?] ...	4 July	1680
Josiah Bullock & Eliz. Peate	15 Jan.	,,
Robt. Hoolbrook & Mary Millington [*inserted*]	20 Ap.	1681
Joseph Butler & Ann Denstan [*inserted*] ...	6 Sep.	,,
Caleb Stenson & Ann Storer	11 May	1682
[*An entry of marriage crossed through.*]		
Will. Hall & Margaret Turner	5 Oct.	,,
Mark Hope & Grace Yates	23 Oct.	,,
Francis Wood, of Uttoxeter, & Eliz. Bennet...	9 Feb.	,,
Thomas & Mary Lee	13 Feb.	,,
Joseph Knowles & Pat. Gilman	1 May	1683
Will. Pickering & Eliz. Gilman	1 May	,,
Sam. Brookhouse & Ann Brookhouse ...	6 July	1684
John Crossley & Hannah Newton, both of Mackworth	25 Mar.	1685
Abraham Moor, of Burnaston, & Mary Bristow	29 May	,,
James Rawlines & Ann Medes, both of Darby	30 July	,,
Richard Hodskinson & Alice Paine... ...	13 Ap.	1686
Rich. Kirtland & Ann Bradbury	13 May	,,
John Knowles & Ann Burgin	17 Jan.	,,
Francis Hamp & Ann Hakin	2 May	1687
Rich. Scurlock, of Radborne, & Hannah Squire, of Markeaton	17 June	,,
Will. Hatterton & Hannah [*sic*]	8 May	1688
Alexander Bennet & Sarah Ridgate ...	8 June	,,
John Browne & Patience Knowles... ...	5 Aug.	,,
Robert Adderly, of Darby, & Ellen Rowlston, of Markeaton	2 Ap.	1689
Joseph Vidgate & Rebeccah Seal, both of Markeaton	20 May	,,
Vincent Tomkins & Eliz. Hardy, both of Markeaton	30 May	,,
John Sendy & Ellen Sowter	20 Aug.	1690
Edward Hewit & Ann Warren	5 Nov.	,,
Robt. Shaw & Eliz. Millington	19 Jan.	1693

George Millington & Eliz. Palphreman ... 13 Ap. 1695
John Sowter & Rebecca Windly ... ... 24 July 1697
John Cox & Mary Basset, both of Longford... 24 Jan. 1702
George Fra—— [*illeg.*] & Eliz. Dickin ... 16 Ap. 1703
John Roberts & Sarah Osbaston ... ... 12 Feb. 1705
Tho. Shepherd & Eliz. Stanford, the one of Islinton and the other of Derby ... 2 Sep. 1706
Tho. Degg & Hester Sprat ... ... 6 May 1707
Edward Millington, of Derby, & Dorothy Hopkinson, of Wirksworth ... ... 6 Oct. ,,
Daniel Ford, of Yeaveley, & Jane Walker, of Allestree ... ... 19 Ap. 1709
Samuel Travis, of Darley, & Mary Brook, of Derby ... ... 18 Oct. ,,
John Cooper, of Naland, co. Suffolk, & Frances Brook, of Derby ... ... 28 Oct. 1710
George Eaton, of Seal, & Ann Smith, of Lullinton ... ... 20 June 1712
Richd. Bestwick, of Mugginton, & Sarah Bolton, of Duffield ... ... 11 June 1713
John Bryan, of Longford, & Eliz. Lees, of Turnditch ... ... 7 Sep. 1714
Samuel Travis & Eliz. Lander, p. St. Alkmund, Derby ... ... — Nov. 1716
John Aynsworth & Sarah Harsington, both of Derby ... ... 31 Mar. 1717
Richd. Hood, of Allestree, & Grace Haine ... 10 Oct. 1721

[*Blank page.*]

Mr. Hugo Bateman & Mrs. Ann Haynes, of Derby ... ... 30 May 1727
John & Mary Barton ... ... 4 Sep. 1729
John Birkett & Elizabeth Windley, both of Kedleston ... ... 10 June 1731
Richard Pratt & Sarah Swindal, both of Kedleston ... ... 27 Jan. 1739

Volume II.

John Innocent, of Mugginton, & Mary Swindell, of this p. ... ... 27 Ap. 1743

Mr. William Buxton, of Bradley Ash, & Mrs. Anne Sleigh, of Viccarwood, p. Mackworth, *lic.* ... ... 27 Mar. 1744
George Mycroft, p. St. Michael, Derby, & Elizabeth Robinson, of this p. ... 10 June 1746
Joseph Sandys, of Little Ireton, & Sarah Holbrook, of this p., *lic.* ... ... 2 Jan. 1747
Josiah Peat & Mary Shipley, both of Wirksworth, *lic.* ... ... 16 Mar. 1748
John Merry & Hannah Morley, both of Breadsall, *lic.* ... ... 11 June 1749
Exuperius Turner & Anne Alsibrook, of Kedleston, *lic.* ... ... 10 Feb. ,,
William Cantrell & Ann Wright, of Longford, *lic.* ... ... 18 May 1752
Henry Buxton & Helen Walmsley, of Kirk Ireton, *lic.* ... ... 5 Mar. 1753
John Lamb, jun., of Wakefield, co. York, & Anne Milnes, p. All Saints, Derby, *lic.* 9 Oct. ,,

---

Volume III.

[*From henceforward the parties are described as of Kedleston, and bachelor and spinster respectively, unless expressly stated to the contrary.*]

William Lester & Elizabeth Sudbury ... 27 Jan. 1755
John Sandys, gardiner, & Ann Robinson, of Longford, *lic.* ... ... 27 Sep. ,,
Joseph Russell, gamekeeper, & Lydia Windley, w., *lic.* ... ... 5 Aug. 1756
James Smith, of Kirk Langley, farmer, & Ann Swindell, with consent of parents, *lic.*... 23 May 1758
Joseph Windley, yeoman, & Elizabeth Waterfall, *lic.* ... ... 30 July ,,
John Frost, of Mayfield, co. Staff., & Elizabeth Peach ... ... 1 Jan. 1759
Francis Mason, carpenter, & Elizabeth Lamb, *lic.* ... ... 15 July 1760
Benjamin Slater, of Wirksworth, & Elizabeth Hall, *lic.* ... ... 19 Oct. ,,
Joseph Johnson, of Duffield, & Mary Hall ... 2 Nov. 1761

Francis Harris, p. St. Michael, Bristol, carver, & Sarah Lamb, *lic.*...	22 Feb.	1762
Elijah Downing, of Duffield, & Ellen Holbrook, of Muggington	22 Oct.	,,
James Reynolds, p. St. George, Dublin, & Ann Lamb, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1763
Thomas Sutton, of Ashborne, but now of Kedleston, carpenter, & Helen Swindel, *lic.*	27 Feb.	,,
John Rickman, curate of Kedleston, & Mary Brown, of Iballton, co. Leic., married in Leicestershire	3 Jan.	1764
Samuel Wyatt, of Welford, co. Staff., but now of this p., & Ann Sherwin, of Quorndon, with consent of parents, *lic.*... ...	7 Jan.	1765
William Butler & Catherine Hall, both sojourners	26 Aug.	,,
Thomas Middleton & Elizabeth Bott, of Burton-upon-Trent, *lic.*	5 Sep.	1766
Benj. Page, coachman, & Hannah Bunting, *lic.*	21 Sep.	1767
Thos. Garratt, of Mugginton, w., & Elizabeth Bird	21 May	1769
Samuel Windley, w., & Hannah Bunting ...	5 June	,,
James Bates, w., & Hannah Barnes ...	26 Jan.	1770
George Wigley, of Bonsall, & Katharine Barker	19 May	,,
Abel Robinson, of Wetton, co. Staff., & Hannah Barker	19 Ap.	1773
William Ballington, of Quarndon, & Jane Swindel, w.	29 July	,,
Benjamin Smith, cook to the Right Honbe. Ld. Scarsdale, & Anne Sowter, of Quarndon, *lic.*	23 Oct.	1776
William Kirkland & Joyce Wright... ...	7 Nov.	,,
Randel Humpston & Elizabeth Spaulton, of Mackworth, *lic.*	6 Ap.	1777
William Whittingham & Hannah Webster ...	29 Sep.	1778
Joseph Peach, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Hannah Hall	20 Feb.	1780
George Newton & Mary Lester	28 May	1787
John Smedley & Sarah Ault	2 Ap.	1789
William Jones, of Betton, co. Leic., & Jane Simpson, *lic.*	7 June	1790

Thomas Smith & Ann Cooper, *lic.* ... ... 12 June 1791
Nathan Chapman & Ellen Hallows, *lic.* ... 30 May 1796
William Hunt, of Mugginton, w., & Elizabeth Tempest, *lic.* ... ... 13 Aug. 1797
John Lord, of Mugginton, & Lydia Dawson, of Allestree, *lic.* ... ... 21 Feb. 1798
Joseph Heath & Mary Salt, *lic.* ... ... 28 Ap. 1799
John Tempest & Elizabeth Rushton, *lic.* ... 24 Oct. 1801
John Moorley, of Elvaston, farmer, & Elizabeth Hunt, w., *lic.*... ... ... 24 June 1804
Rob. Dann, p. St. Werburgh, Derby, whitesmith, & Betty Robinson ... ... 22 Sep. 1806
Charles Salter [*signs* Sowter] & Elizabeth Wilson, *lic.* [*The contracting parties and the witnesses have signed on slips of paper, which have been pasted in the book*] ... 20 Aug. 1809

Volume IV.

William Sadler, of Vicar-wood, p. Mackworth, & Ann Salt, *lic.* ... ... 17 Sep. 1818
Richard Hodgkinson & Elisabeth Windley... 1 Nov. 1820
John Spendlove, of Dalbury, & Esther Windley 26 Mar. 1822
James Salt & Elizabeth Smith, *lic.*... ... 24 July 1823
John Beaumont, esq., of Barrow-upon-Trent, & the Hon. Mary Elizabeth Curzon, with consent of her parents, Lord and Lady Scarsdale, *lic.* ... ... 29 Aug. 1825
[*The next entry crossed through, but re-entered.*]
William Drury Holden, esq., of Nuttall, co. Nottm., & the Hon. Caroline Esther Josepha Curzon, with consent of her parents, Lord and Lady Scarsdale, *lic.* 13 Feb. 1827
Matthew Godber, of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Staff., & Naomi Butters ... ... 3 June 1828
Robert Camp, of Barrow-on-Trent, & Catherine Hewlett, *lic.* ... ... 27 Aug. ,,
Samuel Orringe, miller, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Ellen Hewlett, w., *lic.* ... 19 Nov. ,,
Joseph Smith & Sarah Anne Archer, *lic.* ... 8 Aug. 1833
Francois Braissant, of Aston-upon-Trent, & Ann Bussenius, *lic.*... ... ... 27 Aug. 1834
John Ball, of Duffield, & Emma Potter ... 30 June 1836

APPENDIX.

PROTESTATION OATH AT KEDLESTON, 1641.

In 1641 Parliament enacted that every male in England of eighteen years and upwards should subscribe to the Oath of Protestation to maintain and defend "the true Reformed Protestant Religion, expressed in the Doctrine of the Church of England, against all Popery and Popish innovations," etc. For the most part the Act appears to have been carried out between the autumn of 1641 and spring of 1642 in the majority of the counties, in many cases the inhabitants subscribing their names or marks on a skin of parchment in their parish church, on some convenient Sunday after morning service; other inhabitants appear to have signed in the neighbouring town on the following market day, probably before a Justice of the Peace; thus there are sometimes two returns relating to the same parish. In addition, a copy of the list of names was occasionally made on the pages of the parish register, or sometime the actual signatures occur in the parish register, and only a "fair copy," attested by the incumbent and churchwardens, was made on the skin of parchment which was sent in to the Government.

These returns, arranged under counties, are now preserved in the Victoria Tower at the House of Lords. Whereas, however, for some counties they appear to be almost complete for every parish, other counties are not represented at all. Possibly the outbreak of the Rebellion in 1642, and the consequent uncertainty as to the obligation to render the returns to a Parliament which had forfeited its authority, led to their remaining in the county town where they had been collected, afterwards to suffer the destruction which has overtaken so many of our county archives. Be that as it may, while the returns for Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Kent, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, Nottinghamshire, and Wilts., and other counties, in varying degrees of completeness, are safe in the House of Lords; others, such as Bedfordshire, Derbyshire, Gloucestershire, Leicestershire, Norfolk, Rutland and Suffolk are not represented at all.

It is because of the consciousness of the great value to the genealogist and the satisfaction of these returns, giving a complete list of all males of eighteen years and upwards in each Parish on a given date,

and of the loss of such returns for the County of Derby, that we have departed somewhat from the scope of this Marriage Register Series, and given, as an Appendix to this volume, the names for the parish of Kedleston, which had then apparently 36 males above eighteen years old (total population in 1831 was 134, and in 1911 101).

Such entries in parish registers are very rare. Out of 100 parishes in Leicestershire which the writer has examined the list is entered in the registers of four, while in Nottinghamshire, out of 200 parish registers which he has perused, he has discovered only one instance. In Norfolk one instance has come to light, East Rudham, where the roll occurs on the last page of the first volume of the Parish Register, and has been printed as an Appendix to Vol. viii. of our Norfolk Series.

T. M. B.

The entry in the Kedleston Registers occurs at the end of the first volume and begins with a copy of the Oath to which the signatories subscribed. This appears to have been administered at Kedleston on 4 July, 1641, and is followed by the signatures as printed below. As there is no note of any "Recusants" or dissentients (as is sometimes the case) it is to be assumed that every male in the parish above the age of 18 is included in the list. The wording here given is taken from the printed copies, and does not follow verbatim the copy in the Kedleston Registers, though the date at the end is inserted from that source.

A Copy of the Protestation made by the House of Commons assembled in Parliament, Anno 1641.

I, A. B., do, in the Presence of Almighty God, promise, vow, and protest to maintain and defend, as far as lawfully I may, with my Life, Power, and Estate, the true Reformed Protestant Religion, expressed in the Doctrine of the Church of England, against all Popery and Popish Innovations, within this realm, contrary to the same Doctrine, and according to the Duty of my Allegiance, His Majesty's Royal Person, Honour, and Estate, as also the Power and Privileges of Parliaments, the lawful Rights and Liberties of the Subjects, and every Person that maketh this Protestation, in whatsoever he shall do in the lawful Pursuance of the same; and to my power, and as far as lawfully I may, I will oppose and by all good Ways and Means endeavour to bring to condign Punishment all such as shall, either by Force, Practice, Counsels, Plots, Conspiracies, or otherwise do any Thing to the contrary of any Thing in this present Protestation contained;

And further, that I shall, in all just and honourable Ways, endeavour to preserve the Union and Peace betwixt the Three Kingdoms

of England, Scotland, and Ireland: and neither for Hope, Fears, nor other Respect, shall relinquish this Promise, Vow, and Protestation. July the fourth, 1641.

Walter Tayler, minister
Mr. George Curzon
Richard Curzon
Thomas Sanders
Laurence Wilshire
Exuperius Spencer
The marke of Robert Wyndly
,, Willm. Soulter
Henry Mowre [?]
The marke of Thomas Byard
,, Rich. Holland
,, John Hitchinson
William Cooper [?]
The marke of George Soulter
,, Francis Byard
,, Phillip Beacom [?]
,, Francis Woodhouse
,, John Sowter
,, Robert Gysoppe
,, Francis Byard, junior
Thomas Smith
William Winly [? *Windly*]
Thomas Carth, his marke
John Millingtone
The marke of Willm. Sowter
,, Thomas Ashton
,, Wm. Woodhouse
,, Edw. Crossley
Thomas Millnes
Thomas Frost
The marke of Rich. Knoles
William Gesop
The marke of John Crossly
,, Jesper Tantum
,, Francis Ashton
,, Francis Hallam

801